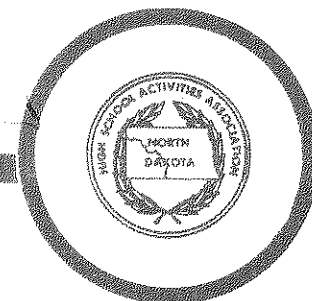


**NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**



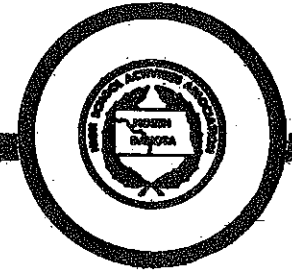
**60th
ANNUAL**

**1984
OFFICIAL
YEARBOOK**

1984 NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION YEARBOOK

NDHSAA
ANNUAL YEARBOOK
PERMANENT RECORD FILE

**NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**



**60th
ANNUAL**

**1984
OFFICIAL
YEARBOOK**

Board of Directors

Leon B. Olson, President.....	Williston
Jerome R. Tjaden, Vice President.....	Casselton
Donald W. Brintnell.....	Pembina
Donald E. Dehne.....	Fargo
Richard W. Kunkel.....	Devils Lake
Terry A. McLeod.....	Glenburn
Dwight F. Moose.....	Rugby
Calvin L. Saller.....	South Heart
Elmer J. Huber, Dept. Public Instr.	Bismarck
Richard D. Ott, School Boards Assn.	Bismarck

FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 60th Annual Yearbook which contains an historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

1. 1983-84 marked our 76th year of service to the schools of North Dakota. Our membership remained stable at 244 schools after many years of decline.

2. The "Nation at Risk" report brought a great deal of discussion concerning activities and their effect on scholastic achievement and loss of classroom time. The NDHSAA Board of Directors assumed the leadership by evaluating programs, then moving the State Baseball, Tennis and Golf Tournaments after Memorial Day. All Regional Track Meets have been moved to Saturday along with the first round of the Class B Boys' and Girls' Regional Basketball Tournaments. At the General Assembly meetings in October and again in January, the Board of Directors urged all local administrators to evaluate their programs in an effort to eliminate unnecessary loss of classroom time. Efforts will continue during 1984-85 to make additional changes.

3. The Cooperative Sponsorship Program continued to grow again this past year because of declining enrollments in some schools and the desire of students to be able to participate in activities not offered by their schools.

4. After two years of deficits, 1983-84 provided a profit. Ideal weather conditions during play-offs and tournaments plus many outstanding teams provided excellent gates. (A complete audit report can be found in the back of this publication.)

5. A new ABF claims system designed to eliminate bookkeeping and paper work for school administrators proved to be very successful. The ABF also operated in the black after two years of red ink. (A report is included in the auditor's report.)

A sincere thanks to all the administrators, coaches and activities directors for your fine support and cooperation in 1983-84. Our staff will continue to make every effort to provide your school the best possible service in 1984-85.

Bruce Anderson,
Executive Secretary

MINUTES**Board of Directors Meeting****North Dakota High School Activities Association****Valley City, North Dakota — August 11, 1983**

The Board of Directors of the NDHSAA met in the Association office building at 1:00 P.M. on August 11th with all members present except Ott.

President Olson welcomed new member Cal Sailer to the Board.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the investments and interest accounts of the NDHSAA for the past year with the Board.

The Board reviewed the annual audit of the Association for the 1982-83 fiscal year as prepared and presented by James Lochow, Certified Public Accountant of Valley City. Upon motion by McLeod and second by Moose the report was approved as presented.

The following Standing and Ad-Hoc Committees were appointed by President Olson:

STANDING COMMITTEES

Committee	Chairman	Members
A.B.F.	Huber	Sailer, Moose
Constitution and By-Laws	McLeod	Ott, Dehne
Finance	Tjaden	Moose, Huber
Personnel	Kunkel	Huber, McLeod
T.V.	Tjaden	Moose, Brintnell
Trophy	Brintnell	Kunkel, Dehne
Volleyball & Title IX	Dehne	Ott, Kunkel

AD-HOC COMMITTEES

Committee	Chairman	Members
Athletic Review	Dehne	Tjaden
Canvassing	Ott	Kunkel, Sailer
Football Play-offs	McLeod	King, Sailer
Officials Association	Moose	Kunkel
B-Reducistricting	Brintnell	Tjaden, McLeod, Sailer
Certification of Coaches	Huber	Ott, Brintnell
Promotions and Programs	Ott	Tjaden, Moose

Tjaden reported for the Finance Committee and made the following recommendations in the price of tournament tickets:

BASEBALL

Adult — \$3.00; Student — \$2.00; Season Adult — \$5.00; Student — \$3.00

BOYS' BASKETBALL

State Student Season Unreserved — \$8.00

Regionals - Students — \$2.00

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

State Student Season Unreserved — \$8.00
 Adult Reserved — \$20.00
 Regionals - Students — \$2.00

GYMNASTICS

State - Students — \$2.00

HOCKEY

State Student Season Unreserved — \$8.00

TRACK

State - Adults — \$3.00; Students — \$2.00

WRESTLING

State - Adults — \$3.00; Adult Reserved — \$4.00; Single Session Student Unreserved — \$2.00

State - Season - Adult Reserved — \$14.00; Student Unreserved — \$6.00

Regionals - Do Away with Season - Adults — \$3.00; Students — \$2.00

VOLLEYBALL

Regionals - Students — \$2.00

State - Adults — \$3.00; Students — \$2.00

The Finance Committee also recommended a committee be appointed to study the feasibility of purchasing a computer for the NDHSAA office. President Olson appointed Brintnell and Dehne to this committee.

Tjaden moved that the committee's recommendation be accepted, second by Huber and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the 1982-83 fiscal year with the Board and proposed a 1983-84 budget of \$596,100.00. Kunkel moved to adopt the 1983-84 budget as proposed, second by McLeod and carried.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the T.V. Committee and made the following recommendations:

1. Have Association lawyer evaluate present T.V. contract and Board review it at January meeting.
2. Following changes in T.V. Fees:
 - Girls' Regional Basketball — \$700.00 (3 games)
 - Boys' Regional Basketball — \$900.00 (3 games)
 - \$200 for each additional game in both girls' and boys' basketball.
 - Football — \$1,500 live; \$1,000 delayed

Brintnell moved that the above listed fees be minimum amounts that the Board would accept for these events. T.V. stations interested in these events must submit bids by September 18 for 1983-84 and August 1st in the future. Second by McLeod and carried.

Upon motion by Tjaden and second by Brintnell the report was approved as presented.

McLeod reported on behalf of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee and made the following recommendations:

1. Jackets are not symbolic and would not be allowed to be presented as awards even if under \$75.00.
2. That Part Two, Article XIII, Section XII of the Constitution and By-Laws be changed to read:

"The use or possession of tobacco, alcohol or any controlled substance as defined by North Dakota Law is prohibited. Any extra-curricular participant who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in inter-scholastic contests or activities for a minimum period of six consecutive school weeks for the first offense and a period of eighteen consecutive school weeks for any subsequent offense."

(And that the Board shall sponsor this change to the General Assembly).

Motion by McLeod to approve, second by Dehne and carried.

The Board heard a report from the Promotions Committee and they made the following recommendations:

1. That all schools be surveyed relative to holding a Parade of Champions each year.
2. The NDHSAA Sportsmanship program still functions and is being expanded each year.
3. Activities Week will be promoted again this year by the National Federation and NDHSAA.

McLeod moved for approval of this report, second by Huber and carried.

The Board considered non-certified coaching requests. The following applications for approval of non-certified head coaches were approved under the customary restrictions:

Robert Ludwig — Boys' Track at Hillsboro
 Dave Scherr — Girls' Basketball at Emmons Central
 Francis Hall — Football at Berthold
 Fred Nelson — Hockey at Bottineau
 Darrell Anderson — Boys' & Girls' Cross Country at Bismarck H.S.
 Tony Diede — Boys' Tennis at Jamestown
 Jane Heintzman — Boys' Tennis at Bismarck H.S.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperative sponsorship activities:

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry to Cooperstown for Football
 Baker & Hague Elem. to Strasburg for Girls' Basketball
 Aneta to McVillie for Football
 St. Alphonsus to Langdon for Junior High Football

Tjaden moved for approval of these applications upon the NDHSAA office receiving the proper papers, second by Sailer and carried.

The Board heard the Attorney's opinion on the hardship rule as it applies to the nine semester rule.

The Board considered the eligibility case of Gerald Island of Devils Lake that had been tabled from the June meeting. Motion by Moose to deny the request for eligibility under the hardship rule, second by McLeod and carried.

The Board considered the eligibility case of Steve Reinhart of Lakota that had been tabled from the June Meeting. Motion by Dehne to deny the request for eligibility under the hardship rule, second by Moose and carried.

McLeod reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Robert Ford to Sherwood under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. The motion was seconded by Kunkel and carried.

Brintnell reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Jeff Tidd to Cavalier under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. The motion was seconded by Sailer and passed.

A report by Ott on the investigation he conducted on the transfer of Shawn Burgad to Strasburg from Emmons Central was considered. Motion by McLeod to approve under the hardship rule, second by Huber and carried.

The Board reviewed car bids and after discussing sale of present cars, Huber moved to have Executive Secretary and Assistant re-check bids to be sure what they included and then purchase cars. Second by Moose and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that all 1983-84 tournaments had been accepted except Region VIII Girls' Basketball and State Gymnastics but felt there would be no problem.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from Dean Lenaburg, the NDHSAA attorney, giving his opinion on what is possession. The Board determined that the word possession must stay in Part Two, Article XIII, Section XII of the Constitution. The Board also instructed the Executive Secretary to develop a pamphlet that would help interpret this rule.

The Board reconsidered the problem of the dates for Class B Boys' Regional Basketball Tournaments. The Board determined no tournaments would be held on Ash Wednesday unless a problem with scheduling in facility was unavoidable. Each region will determine whether to play Saturday, Monday and Tuesday or Monday, Tuesday and Thursday.

The Executive Secretary read a communique from Supt. Don Herbel of Hebron thanking the Board for approving the co-op agreement in football.

The Board heard a letter from Dickinson High School dealing with the eligibility of Bill McGill who attended school in Sweden the 1982-83 school year on a Cultural Exchange for no academic credits. Huber moved that Bill McGill be eligible in Dickinson for his senior year and that the 1982-83 year not count as semesters in attendance. Second by Sailer and carried.

Huber reported on the meeting of the Legislative Council Education Committee and informed the Board of the areas of concern of their Committee. The next meeting of this Committee will be October 3rd in Bismarck and Board Members were instructed to be prepared to discuss this meeting at the September Board Meeting.

The Board heard a request from the N.D. Jaycees asking for permission to have the finals of their Punt, Pass & Kick Contest at halftime of the Class B Championship Football Game. Moose moved to deny this request, second by Kunkel and passed.

The Board discussed the problem of rule violations with summer programs and out-of-season activities. Motion by Tjaden to appoint Ad-Hoc Committee to study this problem. Second by Sailer and carried. President Olson named Tjaden, Kunkel and Brintnell to this committee.

Gary Pearson of Grafton appeared before the Board to discuss his plans for building a N.D. High School Activities Hall of Fame. After a question and answer period Mr. Pearson was informed that the NDHSAA would research this proposed project and place it on the September agenda for further discussion.

There being no further business, the Board Meeting adjourned.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Board of Directors Meeting -- Conference Call

11:00 A.M. -- August 22, 1983

President Leon Olson called the meeting to order.

Roll call indicated all members present.

The Executive Secretary explained that Fairmount High School was forced to discontinue their football program because only nine boys were willing to take part. The Fairmount School Board was requesting approval of a cooperative football agreement with Hankinson under the emergency clause. Hankinson School Board had voted to enter into an agreement. Jerome Tjaden moved to approve the cooperative agreement with Fairmount going to Hankinson for 9-man football. Second by Donald Dehne and carried.

A similar request for a cooperative agreement for Alamo to Wildrose in girls' basketball. The Alamo and Wildrose School Boards had approved the application. Terry McLeod moved for approval. Second by Dwight Moose and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**Board of Directors Meeting — Conference Call****11:00 A.M. — September 1, 1983**

President Leon Olson called the meeting to order.

Roll call indicated all present except Elmer Huber.

Assistant Executive Secretary Robert King gave the Board Members the results of his hardship investigation at Turtle Lake High School and recommended that Juan Cuevas be declared eligible.

Dr. Kunkel moved that Juan Cuevas be granted immediate eligibility, second by Richard Ott. The motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business, Ott moved to adjourn.

Bruce Anderson,
Executive Secretary

MINUTES**Board of Directors Meeting****North Dakota High School Activities Association****Bismarck, North Dakota — September 19, 1983**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 10:00 A.M. on September 19 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

The Board reviewed the report of all business transacted from July 1, 1983 to September 9, 1983. The Board also reviewed the ABF report concerning the same period.

The Executive Secretary reported on the 1983 Cheerleaders Clinics and discussed possible change in dates for these clinics. Motion by Dehne that 1984 clinics be held on the same dates, second by McLeod and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reported on the hardship eligibility investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Melody Vonasek from Grand Forks Red River to Dickinson Trinity and recommended that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. Motion by Ott to grant immediate eligibility, second by Sailer and carried.

McLeod reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Carrie Erickson from Lansford to Tolley under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. The motion was seconded by Kunkel and carried.

Olson reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Sean Decter from Cando to Divide County High School under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. The motion was seconded by Ott and carried.

Dehne reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Kory Barch from East Grand Forks to Hillsboro under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. The motion was seconded by Olson and carried.

McLeod reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Mona Pixler from Glenburn to Powers Lake under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be granted. Second by Kunkel and carried.

The following applications for approval of non-certified head coaches were approved under the customary restrictions upon motion by Moose and second by Kunkel.

Bill MacAskill — Girls' Golf, Fargo North
Carol Utt — Girls' Golf, Central Cass

The Board considered a request from Warwick to use Corby Jacobson as a non-certified head coach in Boys' Basketball. Motion by Moose to table this request until the October meeting, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reported on the meeting held with the Fargo Public Schools administrators dealing with the summer physical education classes. Motion by Brintnell to accept the report, second by Tjaden and carried. Tjaden moved to refer this to the Ad-Hoc Committee for study and possible revision of rules pertaining to out-of-season and summer activities. Second by Brintnell and carried.

The next order of business was the opening of T.V. bids for Boys' Class A Regional Basketball Tournaments and Football Play-offs. The Executive Secretary opened the sealed bids in the following order:

KXJB-TV (Fargo)

EDC Boys' Basketball Tournament — \$1,100 for 4 games
Class A Football Championship — \$1,000

Meyer Broadcasting Company (Bismarck)

WDA Boys' Basketball Tournament — \$6,166 for 8 games

KXMC-TV (Minot)

WDA Boys' Basketball Tournament — \$1,900 for 8 games

Bids were given to the TV Committee for study and recommendations.

The Board heard a request from Belcourt to transfer from the east to west region in Tennis. Motion by Moose to deny the request, second by McLeod and carried.

The Board heard a report on the scrimmage violation by Williston and Grenora in Girls' Basketball. Motion by Tjaden to send letters of reprimand to both schools and also inform them that scrimmages must count as one of the school's allowable games. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of NDHSAA rule violations by Valley City, Jamestown and West Fargo in Junior High Cross Country. The three schools violated the rule dealing with 10 practices being required before a meet is allowed. Motion by Ott to send letters of reprimand to the three schools for the rule violation. Second by McLeod and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of progress on the selection of dates for Class B Boys' Regional Basketball Tournaments.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the TV Committee and moved to accept bids from the following:

KXJB-TV (Fargo)

EDC Boys' Basketball Tournament — \$1,100 for 4 games

Meyer Broadcasting Company (Bismarck)

WDA Boys' Basketball Tournament — \$6,166 for 8 games

and to reject bid from

KXJB-TV (Fargo)

Class A Championship Football Game for \$1,000

Second by Brintnell and carried.

The following assignments were made for Trophy presentations at various fall events:

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
1983 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS**

BOYS' TENNIS

Regional Meets	Oct. 7,8	East Fargo	Harold Pedersen
		West Minot	Terry Hjelmstad
State	Oct. 14,15	Grand Forks	Ken Rio

CROSS COUNTRY

State	Oct. 29	Fargo	Don Dehne
--------------	---------	-------	-----------

GIRLS' GOLF

State	Oct. 10	Wahpeton	Dan Winter
--------------	---------	----------	------------

GIRLS' SWIMMING

State	Nov. 4,5	Minot	Sheryl Solberg
--------------	----------	-------	----------------

FOOTBALL

State B	Nov. 12	Bismarck	Class B Reps Jerry Tjaden
----------------	---------	----------	------------------------------

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

Class A Regions

EDC	Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 3,4,5	Fargo North	Don Dehne
WDA	Nov. 3,4,5	Dickinson	Calvin Sailer
North Star	Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 3,4,5	Devils Lake	Richard Kunkel & Dwight Moose
State A	Nov. 10,11,12	Williston	Leon Olson

Class B Regions

Region I	Nov. 7,8,9	Fargo Civic Auditorium	Jerry Tjaden
Region II	Nov. 7,8,9	Mayville SC	H. L. McLain
Region III	Nov. 7,8,9	Langdon	Don Brintnell
Region IV	Nov. 7,8,9	New Rockford	Richard Kunkel
Region V	Nov. 7,8,9	Napoleon	Gil Holle
Region VI	Nov. 7,8,9	Minot	Terry McLeod
Region VII	Nov. 7,8,9	Minot SC	Terry Hjelmstad
Region VIII	Nov. 7,8,9	Dickinson SC	Calvin Sailer
State B	Nov. 17,18,19	Minot	Class B Reps

STUDENT CONGRESS

State Nov. 18,19 Bismarck Elmer Huber

Chairman Olson appointed Jerry Tjaden as chairman of the Class B District Chairmen's Meeting to be held in Minot during the Girls' State Class B Basketball Tournament.

The Board reviewed the "Hall of Fame" request from Gary Pearson and took no action.

The Board reviewed the mileage for officials and after a period of discussion, Dehne moved that it stay at 25¢ a mile and be placed on the agenda to be reviewed in the spring. Second by Moose and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board the following proposed amendment change submitted by Watford City:

Part Two, Article XIII, Section VII

A student shall not be eligible to compete in interscholastic activities on or after the day on which the twentieth anniversary of his/her birth occurs; except that in case of a handicapped child, the handicapped child will be allowed to compete until he/she has completed the twelfth grade provided that he/she is receiving at least one of the following services while in school: 1. special education 2. speech pathology and audiology or 3. physical or occupational therapy.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board an official's contract violation by Jon Plowman of Center. Motion by Huber to have Mr. Plowman appear before the Board at the October meeting. Second by McLeod and carried.

The Board discussed possible fund raising projects that the NDHSAA could get involved in for profit. This item will be placed on the agenda of the Class B District Chairmen's meeting for discussion.

The Board reviewed the application for cooperative sponsorship of activities for:

Hurdsfield to Bowdon for 7th & 8th grade Boys' Basketball
McLeod moved for approval of this request, second by Dehne and carried.

Mr. Rinehart of Lakota appeared before the Board to appeal previous action declaring Stuart ineligible because of the eight semester rule. After a period of discussion McLeod moved to reaffirm previous action because of the NDHSAA Constitution, second by Tjaden and carried.

The Board discussed the dates for the Class B State Track Meet and the concern of schools because it is on such an early date in May. Motion by Moose to survey schools on what date they would prefer to have the Meet, second by Tjaden and carried. The Executive Secretary was also instructed to place this on the agenda of the Class B District Chairmen's Meeting for discussion.

The Board discussed the Legislative Committee meeting that will be held in Bismarck on October 3, 1983. Various items were considered as possible areas that should be brought to the attention of the committee. The Executive Secretary was instructed to schedule a conference call before this meeting if he thought it was necessary.

There being no further business the Board Meeting adjourned.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Bismarck, North Dakota — October 19, 1983

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on October 19, 1983 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

The Board reviewed the financial report of the Association business transacted from July 1, 1983 to October 12, 1983. The Board also reviewed the ABF report covering the same period. Dehne moved to accept the reports, second by McLeod and carried.

Kunkel reported on behalf of the Summer Regulations Committee and informed the Board that they will continue to work on this area and schools would be informed of this at the General Assembly meeting.

McLeod reported on behalf of the Football Committee and informed the Board of the plans for the upcoming play-offs.

McLeod reported on behalf of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee and informed the Board that they were studying the problem dealing with symbolic value of awards to students, but no recommendation was made at this time.

The Board reviewed all applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities. The following cooperative sponsorship applications were approved:

Reeder to Hettinger — Wrestling
Golden Valley to Zap — Boys' & Girls' Track
Valley (Hoople) to Grafton — Hockey
Aneta to McVillie — Boys' Basketball
Unity & Michigan to Lakota — Football
Lakota to Michigan — Golf
Pembina to Cavalier — Wrestling

Huber moved for approval of these applications. Second by Ott and carried.

The following applications for approval of non-certified head coaches approved under customary restrictions upon motion by Moose and second by Tjaden:

David Scherr — head Boys' Basketball at Emmons Central
Dwight Schlepp — head Wrestling at Ashley
Cory Jacobson — head Boys' Basketball at Warwick
Dorian Monson — head Boys' Basketball at Pettibone

The Board opened bids for the sale of 1983 Association-owned cars.

Jack Brown, Jamestown — \$8,000
Jerry Timm, Valley City — \$4,111
Robert Johnson, Glen Ullin — \$5,250
Al Schuldt, Valley City — \$8,500

Motion by McLeod to accept Brown's bid of \$8,000 for the gray car and Schuldt's bid of \$8,500 for the blue car. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Board heard a request from the Minot Chamber of Commerce to read an announcement during the 1983 State Class B Girls' Basketball Tournament dealing with Pastaville Week. Brintnell moved to deny the request, second by Moose and carried.

The Board approved the attendance of the following staff and Board Members at upcoming National Federation Meetings:

Athletic Directors Meeting in Orlando —
McLeod, Brintnell and Executive Secretary or Assistant

National Debate in Atlanta —
Hetler

National Federation Winter Meeting in Los Angeles —
Anderson and King

The Executive Secretary reviewed the results of Legislative Education "B" Committee Meeting that was held in Bismarck. He informed the Board that another meeting will be held in December and that plans would be laid at the November Board Meeting for this session.

The agenda for the Annual Meeting to be held the next day was reviewed.

The Board reviewed a proposed by-law change that will be submitted by District 27. The Executive Secretary was instructed to correspond with this group on the proposed change.

The Board reviewed a resolution that will be proposed by the North Dakota School Boards Association and no action was taken at this time.

Video taping of tournaments games was discussed by the Board and no change in NDHSAA policy was made by the Board.

The Board reviewed the "Parade of Champions" survey conducted by the NDHSAA. Huber moved to have the "Parade of Champions" at half-time of the championship game of the Class A & B Boys' Basketball Tournaments. Second by Tjaden and carried.

The Board heard a request to reopen the Stuart Rinehart eligibility case. Moose moved to deny the request, second by McLeod and carried.

Jon Plowman of Center appeared before the Board to discuss officials contract violation at Beulah. Ott moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to Mr. Plowman, second by Huber and carried.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from Park River informing the Board of their intent to switch from 11 to 9-man football in 1984.

The Board heard a request from Fargo North to allow their orchestra to attend a contest in St. Louis. Brintnell moved to allow North to attend, second by Moose and carried.

Dickinson Trinity requested the Board to evaluate the SADD (Students Against Driving Drunk) contract and how it would affect NDHSAA By-Laws. The Board ruled that in no way would this be contrary to NDHSAA rules.

KXJB-TV of Fargo made an offer of \$1,250.00 to televise the 1983 State Class A Football Championship game. Motion by Moose to deny offer because it does not meet minimum set by Board. Second by Brintnell and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary made a preliminary report on the track survey dealing with dates for state track meets. Final report on survey will be presented at the November meeting.

The Board heard a protest from Devils Lake dealing with a six quarter violation in their game with Valley City on September 20, 1983.

The Board heard representatives from Devils Lake and Valley City dealing with the alleged violation. After a lengthy period of discussion McLeod moved that the official book is the determining factor in number of quarters played by individuals and because it did show the Valley City girl had played in six quarters, that the protest be upheld. Second by Tjaden and carried.

Moose moved that because of the questionable circumstances around this case that the Board policy calling for a one game suspension of the individual involved be set aside in this case. Second by Ott and carried.

The Board heard a letter from Belcourt dealing with a Junior High Football Game played with Devils Lake. The Executive Secretary was instructed to write a letter of reprimand to Devils Lake for this situation. He was also instructed to write to Belcourt and inform them that Devils Lake had met the obligations of the contract and if they wanted to file an official protest they could.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Minot, North Dakota -- November 18, 1983

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on November 18, 1983 at the Sheraton Riverside Inn in Minot with all members present.

The Assistant Executive Secretary presented a preliminary report of the Football Play-offs and the Executive Secretary presented a preliminary financial report on the Girls' Basketball Tournaments.

The Board was informed that Park River had decided to remain in 11-man football for 1984.

The Board reviewed the applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship activities. The following applications were approved:

Edinburg to Adams -- Boys' & Girls' Track

Souris to Westhope -- Football, Baseball, Track & Golf

McLeod moved for approval, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board heard a request from Wildrose-Alamo and Zap-Golden Valley to allow them to purchase duplicate trophies because of the co-op program. Tjaden moved to allow if school paid for trophy, second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Class B District Chairmen's meeting, but no action was taken at this time.

The Board reviewed the ABF fund for the current year and went over the changes enacted for this year. The Board also heard a report on the number of schools involved in the catastrophic insurance program.

The Board reviewed the dates for the NDEA Convention and the following were set:

1984 -- Oct. 10, 11, 12

1985 -- Oct. 16, 17, 18

1986 -- Oct. 15, 16, 17

The Board also instructed the Executive Secretary to write to the State Ministerial Association and inform them of these dates.

The Board heard a communique from Mott and Lidgerwood requesting a policy that would deny practice for regional tournaments.

The Board at this time considered the days for 1984-85 Class B Regional Basketball Tournaments. McLeod moved that all these tournaments be played on Saturday-Monday-Tuesday, second by Tjaden and carried.

The Board then considered the Mott and Lidgerwood request. Tjaden moved to strike the policy prohibiting practice at the tournament site the day before the tournament starts. Second by McLeod and carried.

The Board reviewed the amendment to be voted on at the National Federation meeting in January. After review Dehne moved to vote in favor of the Nevada amendment. Second by Moose and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the letter sent to Abe Winter by Board Member Ott.

The Board reviewed plans for the Education "B" Legislative Committee meeting to be held in Bismarck on December 13 and 14.

The Board reviewed a resolution from the North Dakota School Boards Association. The resolution read:

ABSENTEEISM DUE TO EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES. NDSBA requests the North Dakota High School Activities Association research and report upon the impact of student absenteeism due to extracurricular activities as it relates to academic performance.

No action was taken by the Board on this resolution at this time.

Next the Board reviewed the site for the 1984 Girls' State Class A Basketball Tournament, which is Jamestown, and looked at possible sites for the

1985 tournament, this will be set in June.

Brintnell reported on behalf of the Computer Committee and went over the bids that the Association had received. Brintnell moved to accept the bid from Computerland of Fargo for one IBM computer. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Board reviewed the problem with basketballs we were receiving for tournaments. The Executive Secretary was instructed to meet with Northern School Supply and Wilson Representatives to discuss the problem.

The Board considered a request from KXMC-TV of Minot to lower prices for televising Regional Basketball Tournaments. No action was taken by the Board on this request.

The Board considered if a Special General Assembly meeting will be needed in January. Ott moved that a Special General Assembly meeting be held in January, second by McLeod and carried.

Dehne reported on the investigation of the hardship eligibility case concerning Angie Hutter, transfer from Barnesville to Fargo North. Dehne moved for approval contingent on the NDHSAA office receiving all the necessary papers. Second by Moose and carried.

The Board considered the problem dealing with the definition of a "B" squad. Brintnell moved to adopt the following definition: "A team is not considered a "B" squad if any member of the varsity starting five dresses for the game." Second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board looked at the possibility of going from a 9 to 8 game football regular season schedule and also playing all play-off games on Saturday. This will be considered at a later meeting.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
Board of Directors Meeting — Conference Call
December 9, 1983

Roll Call: All members were present.

Jerome Tjaden reported on a hardship eligibility visitation to Larimore High School for Tony Siddle.

Elmer Huber moved to grant Tony Siddle immediate eligibility at Larimore High School. Richard Ott seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Calvin Sailer reported on a hardship eligibility visitation to Trinity High School for Troy Keller.

Mr. Sailer moved to grant Troy Keller immediate eligibility at Trinity High School. Dr. Richard Kunkel seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

President Leon Olson adjourned the meeting.

Bruce Anderson,
Executive Secretary

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
Board of Directors Meeting — Conference Call
December 16, 1983 — 11:30 A.M.

President Leon Olson called the meeting to order. Roll call indicated all Board Members present. Others present:

Mr. & Mrs. Dwaine Gray
Matt Gray
Don Cloud, Principal, Valley City High School
Don Bauer, Athletic Director, Valley City High School
Tim Schilling, Basketball Coach, Valley City High School

This meeting was an official Appeals Hearing requested by Mr. & Mrs. Dwaine Gray to appeal the ruling issued by the Executive Secretary of the NDHSAA which ruled Matt Gray ineligible for basketball for the 1983-84 season because of a violation of the By-Laws, Article XIII, Section III.

Mr. Dwaine Gray read a prepared statement on behalf of his son.

Remarks were presented in favor of Matt Gray's position by Don Cloud, Don Bauer, and Tim Schilling.

Matt Gray spoke concerning his misunderstanding of the rules as stated on the student eligibility card issued by the NDHSAA.

After a period of questions and answers, President Olson closed the hearing and the Board of Directors went into executive session.

Richard Ott moved the Executive Secretary's ruling be reversed and that Matt Gray be declared eligible for the 1983-84 basketball season. Jerome Tjaden seconded the motion. A lengthy discussion followed.

Roll call vote indicated:

Huber - no; Ott - yes; Tjaden - no; Brintnell - no; Dehne - no;
Kunkel - no; McLeod - no; Moose - no; Sailer - no; Olson - no.

Motion defeated.

Hearing no further arguments, President Olson closed the meeting.

President Olson opened the Board Meeting for other business. The Executive Secretary reported an emergency request from Bowman High School to consider a cooperative agreement in girls' gymnastics with Marmarth and that all forms were in order.

Elmer Huber moved to approve the cooperative agreement. Seconded by Dwight Moose and carried.

The Board then discussed the policy used in assigning reserved seats at the State Class B Wrestling Tournament. It was agreed to continue the present policy for 1984 and review it for 1985 at a later date.

Don Dehne moved to adjourn.

Bruce Anderson,
Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — January 21 & 22, 1984

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on January 21, 1984 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

Each member was presented with a packet containing the agenda, a complete report of the year's financial business to January 13, 1984, a list of checks drawn on the General Fund since October 31, 1983, the ABF report from July 1, 1983 to January 13, 1984 and report of Association investments. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon a motion by Brintnell and second by Huber all reports were approved.

The Executive Secretary and the Assistant Executive Secretary reviewed the final report for all Girls' Basketball Tournaments and all Football play-off games with the Board.

Ott reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee that the results of the annual election had been canvassed with the following results:

Class A Representative from East Region

Dr. Mark Sanford 210

Scattered 1

Class B Representative from NW Region

Terry McLeod 134

Ray Frank 94

Class B Representative from NE Region

Mel Olson 158

Lowell Peterson 90

Scattered 2

Upon motion by Huber and second by Dehne, candidates Sanford, McLeod and Olson were declared duly elected members of the Board effective July 1, 1984.

Kunkel reported on a joint meeting of the Personnel and Finance Committee relative to salary proposals for the 1984-85 fiscal year. The committees recommended setting the base salary at \$23,650 for the professional staff. They also recommended the following index schedule for the professional staff: Bruce Anderson 1.82; Bob King 1.63; Sheryl Solberg 1.08; Bob Hetler 1.08; and Rick Fitzner 1.03. The committee also recommended 20 days of vacation for the Executive Secretary and Assistant Executive Secretary. The secretarial staff and janitor would receive a 6% raise. Upon motion by Kunkel and second by Tjaden the committee's recommendation was accepted.

McLeod reported for the Football Committee and the action they had taken on the Football Advisory Committees recommendations and they approved the following changes:

1. A one year waiting period for schools going from 11 to 9-man football.
2. Require teams to play at least 7 games in 11-man competition to qualify for play-offs.

3. Survey 9-man schools on possible new regional alignment and play-off plans.
4. Return the power formula to 100 points for all games regardless of school's enrollment.
5. Provide participation awards to all teams who make football play-offs.

Motion by Moose to approve, second by Dehne and carried.

Ott and Huber reported on the latest meeting of the Education B Committee. Motion by Huber that "The NDHSAA Board of Directors encourages all school districts to evaluate and schedule activities to eliminate the loss of instructional time where possible." Second by Moose and carried.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the TV Committee and asked the Board to consider the following:

1. Presented a letter from the NDHSCA asking the NDHSAA to have a voice in the selection of sportscasters that will be used in NDHSAA events. The Executive Secretary was instructed to contact WDAY and the Meyer Broadcasting Co. to discuss the concerns of the NDHSCA.
2. Recommended that the new T.V. bid specification be drawn up and ask for two separate bids.
 1. Boys' & Girls' Class A & B State Basketball Tournaments.
 2. State Hockey Tournament.
3. Look into possibility of including in bid package one or two half hour specials each year on non-televized activities.
4. Investigate and compare the radio fees charged by NDHSAA with other states.

Upon motion by Tjaden and second by Moose the committee's recommendations were accepted.

Ott reported on behalf of the Promotions Committee and presented the following items for consideration:

1. Development of Public Service Announcements to be sent to all radio stations dealing with NDHSAA activities. After reviewing the tapes Ott moved to adopt the program and NDHSAA pay for tapes and technical work needed. Second by Moose and carried.
2. Consider the sale of T-shirts by the NDHSAA at state events. Dehne moved that the NDHSAA sell T-shirts at the 1984 State Class A & B Boys' Basketball Tournaments, second by McLeod and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Central Cass informing the Board of the use of an ineligible student in a wrestling dual. Motion by Dehne that a letter of reprimand be sent to Central Cass and if any future violations occur more serious steps will be taken, second by McLeod and carried.

The Board heard a communique from Larimore asking for permission to allow their band to attend the World of Music Contest in Minneapolis on May 11, 12 & 13, 1984. Motion by Dehne to approve request, second by McLeod and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reviewed the results of the Track survey

he was instructed to conduct dealing with the dates of state Track meets, no action was taken at this time.

The Board reviewed a letter from the N.D. Sportscasters and Sports-writers expressing their concern of moving the Class B Regional Basketball Tournaments to Saturday. The Executive Secretary was instructed to respond to their letter and explain why action was necessary.

A communique from the Grand Forks Hockey Officials Association was considered by the Board. It was requested that only officials from North Dakota be used in the State Hockey Tournament. It was tabled until the Executive Secretary talks to hockey coaches and gets their feelings.

The Board was informed of a possible conflict between 1984 WDA Girls' Basketball Tournament and Region 6 Girls' Basketball Tournament. This will be considered in June when site selection is considered.

Brintnell and McLeod presented a report on the Athletic Directors Conference held in Orlando in December that they attended.

The Executive Secretary and Assistant Executive Secretary presented a report on the meeting of the National Federation Executive Council and Football Rules Committee held in Los Angeles on January 1, 3, 4, 1984.

The Board reviewed the applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities. The following applications were approved:

Goodrich to McClusky — Girls' Track & Baseball
Upham to Bottineau — Boys' & Girls' Track
Hannaford to North Central — Football
Tolley to Sherwood — Girls' Track and Baseball
Shenoy to New Rockford — Boys' & Girls' Track
Cando to Bisbee-Egeland — Baseball

McLeod moved for approval, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board considered cooperative renewal applications. Huber moved that the executive staff handle all renewals without Board action. Second by Brintnell and carried.

The Board made the following assignments for trophy presentations for all events until the end of the school year:

1984 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

BASEBALL

State — May 29	Harvey	Don Brintnell & Bruce Anderson
----------------	--------	-----------------------------------

BASKETBALL — Boys'

Class A Regions

EDC — Feb. 27-29, March 1	Fargo NDSU	Don Dehne
WDA — March 1,2,3	Bismarck	Elmer Huber & Richard Ott
North Star — Feb. 27,28, Mar. 1,2,3	Devils Lake	Richard Kunkel & Dwight Moose
State — Class A — Mar. 8,9,10	Minot	A Reps

Class B Regions

Region I	March 5,6,8	Wahpeton	Jerome Tjaden
Region II	March 5,6,8	Mayville SC	H. L. McLain
Region III	March 3,5,6	Park River	Don Brintnell
Region IV	March 5,6,8	Devils Lake	Richard Kunkel
Region V	March 3,5,6	Jamestown	Frank Fischer
Region VI	March 3,5,6	Minot	Terry McLeod
Region VII	March 3,5,6	Williston	Leon Olson
Region VIII	March 3,5,6	Dickinson SC	Calvin Sailer
State — Class B — March 15, 16,17	Bismarck	B Reps	

GOLF — Grass — Boys' Class A Regions — May 21

East - Wahpeton	Dan Winter
West - Minot	Terry Hjelmstad
Fargo	Don Dehne

State — May 29,30

GOLF — Grass — Boys' Class B Regions — May 21

East - Mayville	Wm. Julson
West - New Town	Charles Ruppert
Carrington	Al Larson

State — May 29

GOLF — Sand — Boys' Class B Regions — May 21

East - Michigan	Duane Darling
West - Parshall	Clarence Weltz
Leeds	Bob Hetler

State — May 29

GYMNASTICS

Regions — Feb. 18

East - Fargo South	Don Dehne
West - Dickinson	Calvin Sailer & Milo Dullum

State — Feb. 25

Minot	Sheryl Solberg & Terry McLeod
-------	----------------------------------

HOCKEY

State — Feb. 23,24,25

Grand Forks UND	Don Dehne & Don Brintnell
-----------------	------------------------------

SWIMMING — Boys'

State — Feb. 10,11

Minot	Terry McLeod & Terry Hjelmstad
-------	-----------------------------------

TENNIS — Girls'

Regions — May 18,19

East - Fargo	Harold Pedersen
West - Minot	Terry Hjelmstad
Minot	Terry Hjelmstad

State — May 25,26

TRACK — Boys' & Girls' — Class A Regions — Class A — May 19

EDC	Fargo (MSU)	Don Dehne
WDA	Bismarck	Richard Ott & Elmer Huber
North Star	Devils Lake	Richard Kunkel

State A — May 25,26

Dickinson

Calvin Sailer &
Leon Olson**TRACK — Boys' & Girls' — Class B****Regions — Class B — May 11 or 12**

Region 1 — May 11	Wahpeton
Region 2 — May 12	Valley City
Region 3 — May 12	Grafton
Region 4 — May 12	Carrington
Region 5 — May 12	Minot SC
Region 6 — May 12	Minot HS
Region 7 — May 12	Bismarck
Region 8 — May 12	Dickinson

Don Engen
Dave Bass
Barry Lentz
Al Larson
Wes Luther
Terry Hjelmstad
Dick Karlgaard
Milo Dullum
B Reps

State B — May 18,19

Valley City

VOLLEYBALL**Regions — Feb. 11**

East - Fargo North
West - Bismarck

Harold Pedersen
Dick Karlgaard
Don Dehne

State — Feb. 18

Fargo

WRESTLING**Regions — Class A — Feb. 18**

EDC	West Fargo
WDA	Mandan
North Star	Rugby

Dale Summers
L. E. Faris
Dwight Moose
Frank Fischer

State — Class A — Feb. 24,25

Jamestown

Regions — Class B — Feb. 11

Region I	Napoleon
Region II	Oakes
Region III	Fargo Oak Grove
Region IV	Mayville SC
Region V	Walhalla
Region VI	Center
Region VII	New Town
Region VIII	Hettinger

Gilbert Holle
Nicholas Roster
Darwin Gorder
Marty Johnson
H. Richard Lavik
Stanley Miller
Rollie Morud
Erling Dahl

State — Class B — Feb. 17 & 18

Jamestown

Jerome Tjaden

DEBATE — Feb. 3,4

Fargo NDSU

Bob Hetler

SPEECH — Class A — Apr. 6 & 7

Mandan

Bob Hetler

SPEECH — Class B — Apr. 27,28

Bismarck JC

Jerome Tjaden &
Bob Hetler

The Board reviewed the procedure for the General Assembly Meeting to be held on Monday, January 23 at 4:00 P.M.

The Board heard a communique from Delmar Lewis of Langdon asking the Board to consider an earlier cutoff date for Class B District Basketball Tournaments. This item will be placed on the agenda for the Class B District Chairmen's meeting.

The Board reviewed the results of the survey conducted dealing with "Parade of Champions". Tjaden moved that the parade be held this year at the

Boys' State Class B Basketball Tournament only. Second by McLeod and carried.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the Board of Directors meeting of the North Dakota Officials Association. No action was necessary on the items covered.

Olson reported on the hardship eligibility investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Lisa and Mike Pfeifer to Grand Forks from Walhalla under the hardship rule. He moved that the students be eligible in Grand Forks next fall upon receipt of request for eligibility, when the mother will attend graduate school, second by Ott and carried.

Kunkel reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Travis DuBois from Fort Totten to Minnewaukan under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. The motion was seconded by Moose and carried.

The Board considered a bid from Rod Romine of KXMC-TV in Minot offering the NDHSAA \$1,500.00 for the Class B Region VI Boys' Basketball Tournament and \$1,500.00 for the Class B Region VII Boys' Basketball Tournament. Tjaden moved that the Board not deviate from the fee schedule for these tournaments. Second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board passed the following resolution:

Resolved, the checks, drafts and other withdrawal orders and any and all other directions and instructions of any character with respect to funds of this corporation now or hereafter with said Bank may be signed by Bruce Anderson or Alida Posein. Motion by McLeod, second by Moose and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reviewed protests that have been handled by the NDHSAA Executive staff.

The Board reviewed the student eligibility card that NDHSAA provides for all student athletes. Motion by Brintnell to leave card in its present form and not change it, second by Dehne and carried.

There being no further business, the Board Meeting adjourned.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES**Special Meeting of General Assembly****North Dakota High School Activities Association**

January 23, 1984 — Bismarck, North Dakota

A special meeting of the General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on January 23, 1984 at 4:00 P.M. for the purpose of consideration of one amendment and one addition to the By-Laws.

President Olson declared that a quorum was in attendance and introduced parliamentarian Howard Snortland.

Richard Ott, chairman of the Canvassing Committee, reported on the annual election with the following results for representatives on the Board of Directors:

Class A Representative from East Region:

Dr. Mark Sanford — 210
Scattering — 1

Class B Representative from Northwest Region:

Terry McLeod — 134
Ray Frank — 94

Class B Representative from Northeast Region:

Mel Olson — 158
Lowell Peterson — 90
Scattering — 2

Supt. Paul Pearson of Sherwood presented the following amendment to the By-Laws and moved for its adoption:

Part 7 — Junior High and 7th/8th Grade By-Laws and Regulations

Article IV Football (Page 111)

Section I Sport Season:

Strike Out = Football season opens on the first day of the school term.

Substitute = Football season opens on the dates corresponding to the opening of the high school season.

Part 7 — Junior High and 7th/8th Grade By-Laws and Regulations
Other Regulations

Girls' Basketball (Page 113)

Strike Out = Season begins on the first day of the school term.

Substitute = Season opens on the dates corresponding to the opening of the high school season.

Second by Supt. Kevin Keenaghan of Berthold.

The vote indicated: Yes - 79; No - 79.

Supt. Pearson called for a roll call vote.

Roll Call vote was 79 - Yes; 94 - No.

Motion was defeated.

Supt. Clifton Lee of Wildrose presented a proposed addition to the By-Laws under Article III, Section XII to read: All regional tournaments shall be held within the confines of that region. Second by Supt. Myron Hauge of Alamo.

Motion defeated by voice vote.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bruce Anderson,
Executive Secretary

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Board of Directors Meeting — Conference Call

February 2, 1984 — 11:00 A.M.

President Olson called the meeting to order.

Roll call indicated Olson, Ott, Kunkel, Dehne, Tjaden, Moose, McLeod, Brintnell, and Sailer present.

Absent: Huber

Richard Ott reported on his eligibility investigation for Lamont Myers, a student at Mandan High School and moved to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Kunkel.

Motion — carried.

Leon Olson then reported on his eligibility investigation for Erik Bryant at Wildrose High School and moved to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Sailer. Motion carried.

Mr. Olson then reported on his eligibility investigation for Lynn Hove at Wildrose High School and moved to grant immediate eligibility. Second by McLeod. Motion carried.

Mr. King reported on progress of the investigation into the possibility of selling T-shirts at State Tournaments.

Jerome Tjaden moved to sell T-shirts at the State Wrestling Tournament and Boys' State Basketball Tournaments. Second by Sailer. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bruce Anderson,
Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Minot, North Dakota — March 9, 1984

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Sheraton Riverside Inn in Minot at 1:30 P.M. on March 9, 1984 with all members present except Olson.

Each member of the Board was furnished with a packet containing a complete financial report of the general fund and the ABF fund from July 1, 1983 to February 29, 1984. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon motion by Brintnell and second by Dehne all reports were approved.

The Executive Secretary reported that all members of the professional and secretarial staff had accepted contract offers for 1984-85 made by the Board.

Brintnell reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee and explained to the Board the procedure that would be followed in letting bids for trophies and how the selection process would work at the June meeting.

The Board heard a communique from Oakes High School reporting themselves for violating the transfer rule. Huber moved that the school be sent a letter of reprimand for the rule violation but be complimented for turning themselves in. Second by Ott and carried.

Next a request from Mayville-Portland to allow their band to attend the Indianapolis 500 Parade was heard. Moose moved to approve the request, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board reviewed the following applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

St. Thomas to Valley Hoople — 9-Man Football

Sawyer to Velva — 11-Man Football

Page to Clifford-Galesburg — Baseball

Kunkel moved for approval of these applications, second by McLeod and carried.

The Board heard a report on the National Federation "Hall of Fame" and approved the nominations of Sid Cichy and Roger Maris to the "Hall of Fame" from North Dakota.

The Board heard communiques from the Stanley King Family, Elmer Huber, L. E. Faris and Rev. Jack Richards.

The Board reviewed a letter from Roger Slotsve of Velva requesting an increase in payments for state wrestling tournaments. This letter was referred to the Finance Committee for further consideration.

The Board discussed the voting and alternate delegates to the National Federation summer meeting. Ott moved that the President and Vice President be appointed to these positions. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Board reviewed the results of the survey conducted by the Assistant Executive Secretary dealing with a proposed change in the format for nine-man football. After reviewing it, it was turned over to the Football Committee for further study and recommendations.

The Board reviewed a letter from Kirk Hansen of Ellendale asking the Board to consider having rooms available for teams who qualify for the State Class B Wrestling Tournament. The Assistant Executive Secretary was instructed to review this possibility with tournament manager Ron Luttschwager.

Huber moved that the Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association recommend to all school districts that extra-curricular activities be restricted to weekends and one school night and students not be dismissed from academic classes to participate in or attend extra-curricular activities. Second by Ott and was defeated by voice vote.

The Board considered the dates for Boys' Tennis for the fall of 1984 because of a conflict with teachers convention. Dehne moved that the date for regionals be September 28-29 and the State October 5-6. Second by Moose and carried.

The Board heard a letter from New Salem protesting the final results of the State Class B Wrestling Tournament. A scoring error was made in the final team standing but because it was detected after the 48 hour limit the Assistant Executive Secretary ruled that it was not a correctable error and the final results could not be changed.

Supt. Dale Hurt and Coach Dale Beckman of New Salem appeared before the Board to present their side of the appeal and Supt. Ron Broeker and Coach Frank Fish of Watford City appeared before the Board to do the same. After both sides had an opportunity to present their views to the Board they were excused and told the Board would inform them of their decision.

After a lengthy period of discussion Ott moved that New Salem and Watford City be declared co-runners-up with both schools receiving second place trophies, and that the record book show no score for either team and a footnote show that this decision was made by the NDHSAA Board of Directors because of a scoring error made in final tournament results. Second by Huber and was defeated by voice vote.

Next McLeod moved that the NDHSAA Board of Directors interpret Rule 6-6-3 of the National Federation's Wrestling Rule Book dealing with the 48 hour period for correctable errors does not include Sundays or legal holidays as defined by North Dakota Century Code. Second by Kunkel and was defeated.

Moose moved to approve the appeal submitted by New Salem and to correct the error made in the final team results of the tournament. Second by Brintnell. After a lengthy period of discussion Moose and Brintnell agreed to withdraw their motion from the floor.

Moose moved to recall McLeod's motion to the floor for further consideration. Second by Brintnell and carried.

Again after a discussion of McLeod's motion, Huber moved to table this until the Assistant Executive Secretary could get an interpretation from the National Federation dealing with what is included in the 48 hour period. Second by Dehne and carried.

The meeting recessed until 1:30 P.M. on March 16th at Bismarck.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Bismarck, North Dakota — March 16, 1984

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association reconvened at 1:30 P.M. on March 16th at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present except Olson.

The first item of business was to continue the appeal submitted by New Salem dealing with a scoring error in the 1984 State Class B Wrestling Tournament.

The Board first heard a report from the Assistant Executive Secretary who informed the Board that the National Federation interpreted 48 hours to be consecutive from the time the tournament ends and that Sundays would be included.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that the NDHSAA lawyer informed him that by North Dakota law Sunday would not have to be included in the 48 hour time limit.

The Board after hearing both opinions upon a motion by Moose and a second by Kunkel passed the McLeod motion that had been tabled.

McLeod then moved that the scoring error in the 1984 State Class B Wrestling Tournament be corrected and that New Salem High School be awarded second place and Watford City be awarded third place. Second by Moose and carried.

The Board heard a report by Tjaden on behalf of the T.V. Committee and made the following recommendations: That Boys' and Girls' State Basketball Tournaments be one bid and a separate bid for the State Hockey Tournament. Tjaden also reported on the concerns of the committee dealing with the bidding process and what items should be covered.

The Board also reviewed a report submitted by Harold Pedersen dealing with things he felt should be included in the T.V. bidding and contracts. Brintnell moved to accept the T.V. Committee report, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board reviewed the final Wrestling financial report as presented by the Assistant Executive Secretary. The Executive Secretary presented preliminary financial reports for basketball and hockey. A final complete report will be available at the April meeting of the Board.

The Board reviewed recommendations of the Class B District Chairmen and their recommendations will be acted on at the April Meeting of the Board.

A group of representatives from WDAY-TV and the Meyer Broadcasting Co. appeared before the Board to encourage them to group bid for all activities and to review any other concerns the Board has with current television coverage.

Ron Hoff of White Shield High School appeared before the Board to ask questions dealing with a proposed All Indian Basketball Tournament. The Executive Secretary was instructed to inform Austin Gillette of Garrison the rules and regulations that would have to be followed in sponsoring such a tournament.

The Board reorganized for the 1984-85 year. An election was held and Jerry Tjaden was elected president for 1984-85 and Dwight Moose was elected vice president for the same year.

The Board discussed the legal responsibilities of transportation of students in co-op programs. Ott moved to rewrite the applications so schools are aware of the legal obligations dealing with transportation of students in co-ops and also to inform schools presently in co-ops of these legal obligations. Second by Moose and passed.

The Board reviewed the participation survey and upon a motion by Brintnell determined that cheerleading, pom-poms and drill teams should be included as a separate activity in the survey. Second by Ott and carried.

The Board heard a report on the Parade of Champions to be held on Saturday night at half-time of the championship game.

The Board heard a report on the incident that occurred in Region VII Boys' Basketball Tournament where an official was assaulted by a Beulah fan.

Kunkel moved to request the appropriate school officials to appear before the April Board meeting to review the incident. Second by McLeod and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board some concerns of schools dealing with practice times for regional basketball tournaments. The possibility of eliminating practices at regionals was discussed and the Board went on record as being against the elimination of practice at regional tournaments.

The Board reviewed the following applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Wildrose to Alamo — Golf

Marmarth to Rhame — Jr. High Track

Brintnell moved for approval of these applications, second by Moose and carried.

The Board reviewed comments made by the Hope High School Coach after the championship game of Region II Basketball Tournament. The Board was informed that a letter of reprimand had been sent to the coach and school. Brintnell informed the Board he had talked to the coach and that the coach asked him to apologize to the Board on his behalf. The Board felt the incident had been handled properly and no further action was necessary.

The Executive Secretary reported on a gifted student at Mandan High School and questioned where he's eligible to compete. Ott moved that if the student has an IEP as a special ed student, he be eligible to compete at Jr. High level and if not one be written so he's eligible to compete as a Jr. High student. Second by Moose and carried.

There being no further business the Board Meeting adjourned.

The Board reconvened at 1:15 P.M. on March 17th at the Bismarck Elks to review the report of the T.V. Committee.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the T.V. Committee and recommended some changes in the general T.V. contract. Ott moved to approve the changes in the general T.V. contract as submitted, second by Dehne and carried.

Tjaden reported that the T.V. Committee was now recommending that one group bid be the only way bids would be accepted for NDHSAA activities. After discussion Moose moved to rescind motion that split T.V. bids into two groups, second by Ott and carried.

Moose then moved that recommendations of T.V. Committee be accepted and only a group bid for all activities be accepted by NDHSAA. Second by Ott and carried.

There being no further business the Board Meeting adjourned.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting
 North Dakota High School Activities Association
 Valley City, North Dakota - April 25-26, 1984

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Valley City at 10:00 A.M. with all members present.

The financial reports of the General Fund from July 1, 1983 to April 13, 1984 was reviewed and approved. The Board also reviewed and approved all NDHSAA investments.

Rick Fitzner reported on the ABF fund from July 1, 1983 to April 13, 1984 and also reviewed the new pay back policy used by the ABF this year for the first time.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reviewed the minutes of the North Dakota Officials Association Board of Directors Meeting and the Annual Meeting of the NDOA with the Board. No Board action was necessary on any of the NDOA items. The Board also discussed the problem with Bench Decorum and encouraged school administrators to get involved in trying to improve the conduct of coaches.

The Board reviewed the final financial reports for the Boys' Basketball Tournaments.

The Board reviewed the items presented by the Class A Regional Chairmen. The Board will take final action on these recommendations in June.

The next order of business was the opening of T.V. bids for the next two years (1984-85, 1985-86). The Executive Secretary opened the sealed bids in the following order:

The KX Network (KXJB-TV Fargo, KXMB-TV Bismarck, KXMC-TV Minot, KXMD-TV Williston, KNDX-TV Dickinson) submitted the following bid for the 1984-85, 85-86 Boys' Class A & B Basketball Tournaments, Girls' Class A & B Basketball Tournaments and the State Hockey Tournament: \$160,000 for the two years.

Meyer Broadcasting Co. & WDAY Inc. submitted the following bid for 1984-85 and 1985-86 and covering the same tournaments: \$121,000 for the two years.

The bid specifications included the following stipulations:

1. Class A & B Boys' Basketball - 8 games on statewide network.
2. Class A & B Girls' Basketball - Championship game in each tournament plus one other game statewide network
3. Hockey - a minimum of 4 games statewide network

After the above bids were read by the Executive Secretary each bidder was given a chance to speak on behalf of his bid. The T.V. Committee was then excused to review bids and be sure bidders had followed the requirements set forth in the bid sheet. The Committee reported that all bids were in the proper form and Tjaden moved that the KX Network bid of \$160,000 for 1984-85, 1985-86 school year be accepted. Second by Brintnell and carried.

The Board reviewed applications submitted by schools for cooperative

sponsorship of activities. The following cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

Almont to New Salem - Football
 Neche to Pembina - Boys' & Girls' Basketball
 Esmond to Maddock - Football
 Crary to Devils Lake - Football
 Cottage to Bowman - Jr. High Sports
 Chaffee to Maple Valley - Football
 Tolley to Kenmare - Gymnastics & Wrestling

McLeod moved for approval of all these applications, second by Ott and carried.

A communique from Supt. Ron Broeker of Watford City was reviewed by the Board and no action was taken.

The Board received a communique from Pettibone High School that informed the NDHSAA that their school would not field a varsity team in Boys' or Girls' Basketball for the 1984-85 school year.

The Board heard a request from Deering High School to dissolve their cooperative agreement with Glenburn for Girls' Basketball. After a careful review by the Board, Moose moved to deny the request, second by Sailer and carried.

The starting time for evening games at Regional and State Basketball Tournaments was discussed. The Board expressed concern over teams getting home late from regional tournaments. The Board took no action and referred this item to the Athletic Review Committee for consideration.

Supt. Dale Gilje and Principal Greg Haugland of Beulah appeared before the Board to review the incident that occurred in the Region VII Boys' Basketball Tournament at Williston. Supt. Gilje spoke on behalf of Gary Murray and attempted to explain what happened at the Region VII Tournament. The Board expressed their concern over the incident. After excusing Mr. Gilje and Mr. Haugland the Board reviewed the incident and tried to determine what action to take. The Board then tabled this item until tomorrow.

Communique from the North Star Conference golf coaches requesting the Board to adopt three regions for Boys' golf was reviewed. This was referred to the Athletic Review Committee for consideration.

The Board discussed the problem with post season basketball tournaments. It was pointed out to the Board that there is a very rapid growth in these types of tournaments. This problem was referred to the Constitution and By-Law Committee for consideration of what action could be taken.

Next the Board heard a communique from the Park River Ministerial Association.

A group from the Grand Forks Public Schools appeared before the Board to request a cooperative program in Girls' Swimming between Grand Forks Red River and Grand Forks Central. After carefully reviewing the application Tjaden moved to approve the request for a cooperative program, second by Ott and the motion failed.

Kunkel reported on the hardship eligibility investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Brett Lies from Kansas City to New Rockford and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be approved, second by Ott and carried.

The Board discussed the possibility of developing a policy for handling the housing of wrestlers at the State Class B Wrestling Tournament in Jamestown. The Assistant Executive Secretary was instructed to meet with Ron Luttschwager, the Jamestown Athletic Director, and see if this could be worked out.

The Board reviewed the 1984-85 and 1985-86 calendar. Motion by McLeod to approve both calendars, second by Sailer and carried. The approved calendars are listed below:

CALENDAR

Event	1984-85	1985-86
Opening date for conditioning exercises in football, boys' tennis and cross country practice	Aug. 13	Aug. 12
Opening date for girls' golf, and girls' basketball practice	Aug. 13	Aug. 12
Cheerleader Clinics	Aug. 13-17	Aug. 12-16
Opening date for regular football practice	Aug. 16	Aug. 15
Date for first authorized girls' basketball, golf, and boys' tennis and cross country meets	Aug. 27	Aug. 26
Girls' Swimming starts	Aug. 27	Aug. 26
Date for first authorized football game	Aug. 31	Aug. 30
Date for first authorized swimming meet	Sept. 10	Sept. 9
Boys' Regional Tennis Meet	Sept. 28-29	Oct. 4-5
Girls' State Golf Meet	Oct. 8	Oct. 7
Boys' State Tennis Meet	Oct. 5-6	Oct. 11-12
NDHSAA Annual Meeting	Oct. 11	Oct. 17
State NDEA Convention (Reserved for State-wide Church Events)	Oct. 11-12	Oct. 17-18
End Regular Season Football games	Oct. 26	Oct. 25
State A & B Cross Country Meet (Boys' & Girls')	Oct. 27	Oct. 26
Class A Girls' Basketball Regionals	Oct. 29- Nov. 3	Oct. 28- Nov. 2
Football Play-off Quarter Finals (9-Man, 11-Man, and Class A)	Oct. 30	Oct. 29
Deadline date for completion of Girls' Class B District Basketball Tourneys	Nov. 1	Oct. 31
Football Play-off Semifinals	Nov. 3	Nov. 2
State Student Congress	Nov. 2-3	Nov. 1-2
Class B Girls' Basketball Regionals	Nov. 3,5,6	Nov. 2,4,5
Class A Girls' State Basketball	Nov. 8,9,10	Nov. 7,8,9
Football Play-off Finals	Nov. 10	Nov. 9
Practice begins for Wrestling, Hockey	Nov. 7	Nov. 6
Girls' Gymnastics	Nov. 12	Nov. 11
Boys' Basketball practice begins	Nov. 14	Nov. 13
Class B Girls' State Basketball	Nov. 15-17	Nov. 14-16
Girls' State Swimming	Nov. 16,17	Nov. 15,16
Volleyball Practice starts	Nov. 14	Nov. 13
Boys' Swimming	Nov. 26	Nov. 25
Date for first authorized Boys' Basketball Game and Volleyball Match	Dec. 3	Dec. 2
State Debate Meet	Feb. 1,2	Jan. 31, Feb. 1

Class B Regional Wrestling Meets	Feb. 9	Feb. 8
Volleyball Regionals	Feb. 9	Feb. 8
Boys' Hockey Play-off games	Feb. 15,16	Feb. 14,15
State Class B Wrestling Meet	Feb. 15,16	Feb. 14,15
Girls' Regional Gymnastics Meets	Feb. 16	Feb. 15
Class A Regional Wrestling Meets	Feb. 16	Feb. 15
Class A State Volleyball Tournament	Feb. 16	Feb. 15
State Hockey Tournament	Feb. 21-23	Feb. 20-22
State Class A Wrestling Meet	Feb. 22,23	Feb. 21,22
Girls' State Gymnastics Meet	Feb. 23	Feb. 22
Starting Date for Track practice	Feb. 25	Feb. 24
Boys' Class A Regional Basketball tourneys	Feb. 25- Mar. 2	Feb. 24- Mar. 1
Deadline date for conclusion of Boys' Class B District Basketball Tourneys	Feb. 28	Feb. 27
State Boys' Swimming	Mar. 1,2	Feb. 28, Mar. 1
Boys' Class B Regional Basketball Tourneys	Mar. 2,4,5	Mar. 1,3,4
Boys' Class A State Basketball Tourney	Mar. 7,8,9	Mar. 6,7,8
Boys' Class B State Basketball Tourney	Mar. 14-16	Mar. 13-15
Starting Date for Girls' Tennis, Boys' Golf and Baseball practice	Mar. 18	Mar. 17
State Class A Speech Contest	Mar. 29,30	Apr. 4,5
State Class B Speech Contest	Apr. 26,27	Apr. 25,26
State Music Contest	May 3	May 2
Deadline date for District Baseball tourneys	May 14	May 13
Girls' Regional Tennis Meets	May 17,18	May 16,17
Class B Regional Track Meets (Boys' & Girls')	May 10,11	May 9,10
Boys' Regional Sand & Grass Greens Golf Meets	May 20	May 19
Deadline date for Regional Baseball tourneys	May 21	May 20
Class B State Track Meet (Boys' and Girls')	May 17,18	May 16,17
State Girls' Tennis Meet	May 24,25	May 23,24
Class A Regional Track Meets (Boys' and Girls')	May 18	May 17
State Class B Baseball Tourney	May 28	May 27
State B Golf Meets	May 28	May 27
State A Golf Meet	May 28,29	May 27,28
Class A State Track Meet (Boys' and Girls')	May 24,25	May 23,24

The Board also reviewed the pocket calendar put out by Northern School Supply. Motion by Ott to allow Northern School Supply to publish this again for 1984-85, second by Tjaden and carried.

A new policy for the sale of Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament Tickets was reviewed. Dehne moved for adoption of the following policy:

Orders for tickets from the general public for the State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament will be accepted by the NDHSAA office if postmarked on or after January 15, 1985. Any requests that are postmarked before January 15, 1985 will be returned. All envelopes bearing the January 15, 1985 postmark will be chosen in a common draw. All requests received after January 15, 1985 will be serviced in the order they are received.

Second by Brintnell and carried.

The Board reviewed the plans for the trophy bidding at the June Meeting.

* The Board heard a letter from Barbara Fox asking the Board to reconsider prior action and present the 1942 State Class B Boys' Basketball Championship to Elbowoods. The Board took no action on the request.

The Board then recessed reconvening at 9:00 A.M. on April 26 with all members present.

The first item considered was the Beulah incident that was tabled at yesterday's meeting. The Board heard a draft of a letter of reprimand that could be sent to the Beulah Public Schools. McLeod moved that the letter be sent, second by Moose and carried.

The Board reviewed plans for the June Meeting and set the retirement banquet for the night of June 13th and the Annual Board Meeting for June 14 and 15. The Executive Secretary was instructed to work out the details and send to Board Members.

A newspaper article dealing with a Minot High School music trip to Colorado that was not authorized by the NDHSAA Board of Directors was presented. The Board instructed the staff to inform schools of rule that requires Board authorization for such trips and to change the NDHSAA Handbook to indicate this.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the Catastrophic Insurance Program with the Board and informed them that two plans would be available for next year. One plan would require all schools to join and would be handled by the NDHSAA office and the second would leave membership to local school boards and they would pay directly to the company. The Board decided to go with the second option and leave the option of membership to local schools.

Next the Board reviewed the transfer case of J. T. LeBeau of Ft. Yates. After a lengthy discussion Ott moved that when a student transfers from one school to another that is involved in co-op programs said student would be immediately eligible in that sport at the sponsoring school. Second by Moose and carried.

Bob Hetler appeared before the Board to express his concern over conflicts of schedules in the spring activities. Motion by Moose that schools be encouraged to give NDHSAA sponsored activities priority over sanctioned events in scheduling, second by Dehne and carried.

The Board next discussed the possible switch to the intermediate size ball for Girls' Basketball. The Assistant Executive Secretary informed the Board that this was discussed by the National Federation Basketball Rules Committee but no action was taken.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Annual Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 20, 1983 — Bismarck, North Dakota

The annual meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on October 20, 1983 at 3:00 P.M.

President Leon Olson called the meeting to order and declared a quorum of fifty members in attendance.

President Olson asked the Executive Secretary to give a report on activities and the Education B Committee of the Legislature.

The report of the nominating committee was presented by Supt. Frank Fischer of Jamestown submitting the following names for vacancies on the Board of Directors for three year terms:

Class B N.W. Region — Terry McLeod, Glenburn

Class B N.E. Region — Lowell Peterson, McVillie

Class A East Region — Dr. Mark Sanford, Grand Forks

Phil MacIver, Principal of Valley of Hoople-Crystal nominated Supt. Mel Olson of Cavalier for Class B Northeast Region; Supt. Keith Lutz of Elgin nominated Supt. Ray Frank of Killdeer for Class B Northwest Region.

Motion by Supt. Owen Wallace of Fessenden to accept the report of the nominating committee and that those individuals along with nominations from the floor be placed on the ballot, second by Supt. Oscar Peterson of Mott and carried.

Terry McLeod, on behalf of the Board of Directors, moved to amend Part Two, Article IX to read:

Each coach or activity advisor shall be a person trained to be a certified teacher or shall possess a valid teaching certificate. Local School Boards are empowered to temporarily waive the certification requirements if a certifiable coach or advisor can not be secured.

Second by Supt. Robert Lentz of Valley City and passed by voice vote.

Terry McLeod, on behalf of the Board of Directors, moved to amend Part Two, Article XIII, Section XII to read:

The use or possession of tobacco, alcohol or any controlled substance as defined by North Dakota Law is prohibited. Any extra-curricular participant who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities for a minimum period of six consecutive school weeks for the first offense and a period of eighteen consecutive school weeks for any subsequent offense.

Second by Athletic Director Terry Hjelmstad of Minot and passed by voice vote.

Supt. Ronald Broeker of Watford City moved to amend Part Two, Article XIII, Section VII to read:

A student shall not be eligible to compete in interscholastic activities on or after the day on which the twentieth anniversary of his/her birth occurs; except that in case of a

handicapped child, the handicapped child will be allowed to compete until he/she has completed the twelfth grade provided that he/she is receiving at least one of the following services while in school: 1. special education 2. speech pathology and audiology or 3. physical or occupational therapy.

Second by Supt. Lowell Peterson of McVillie and defeated by voice vote.

The Executive Secretary urged schools to become involved in the NDHSAA sportsmanship program, and to provide information to the NDHSAA office on grade point averages, dropout rates and school time lost by activities students. He also encouraged schools to return surveys on state track meet dates and the parade of champions.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bruce Anderson,
Executive Secretary

MINUTES

North Dakota Officials' Association

Board of Directors Meeting

November 19, 1983 — Minot, North Dakota

Del Gab called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the Minot Sheraton Riverside Inn with all Board members present except Dwane Getzlaff.

The minutes of the last Board of Directors meeting and the Annual Meeting were reviewed and approved as presented.

The Board discussed the fees and mileage being charged to officiate. Houser moved to rescind the action of last year setting the fee for district tournaments at \$40.00 per game and to leave this to the individual districts. Seconded by Jacobson and carried.

The Board went on record for being in favor of continuing the 25¢ per mile figure for travel by officials.

The Board next discussed the method used in selecting officials for football play-offs. Houser moved to continue the same method, seconded by Matejcek and carried.

Jacobson informed the Board of a desire of Class A coaches to select officials for state and regional tournaments by pairs. The Board will study this recommendation.

The Board next discussed the new time out rule and what the NDOA would recommend. The secretary was instructed to place this item on the agenda for the March meeting.

The Board also discussed the bench decorum rule and went on record to work toward a more strict enforcement of the rule.

The Board next reviewed the 14 nominees for the "Hall of Fame" and checked to be sure all were eligible to be considered for membership. After

careful review, the Board selected six candidates for consideration. Jacobson moved that Jerome "Wheaties" Peterson of Minot, Joe Shoman of West Fargo, Jerry Balzer of Bismarck, and Ray Albrecht of Bismarck be placed in the NDOA "Hall of Fame". Seconded by Houser and carried. The Board determined that Peterson would be inducted at the 1984 State Class A Tournament, Balzer and Albrecht at the 1984 State Class B Tournament and Shoman at the 1984 EDC Regional Basketball Tournament.

The NDOA Board would like the NDHSAA Board to consider using a TV spot on officiating in one of the tournaments.

The Board set their next meeting for Saturday, March 17 at 9:30 A.M. at the Bismarck Civic Center and the Annual Meeting of the NDOA will be held at 10:30 A.M. on March 17, at the Bismarck Civic Center.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King, Secretary
NDOA

MINUTES

North Dakota Officials' Association

Annual Meeting

March 17, 1984 — Bismarck, North Dakota

Del Gab called the Annual Meeting of the NDOA to order with about 50 members present, at 10:30 A.M. on March 17th at the Bismarck Civic Center.

Bob King read the minutes of the previous Board meeting held in November at the Sheraton Riverside Inn in Minot and they were approved as read. King also reviewed the action of the Executive Board Meeting held earlier in the morning.

The membership was informed of the Board of Directors' action relative to joining the NFIOA. It was decided that NDOA members be encouraged to join the NFIOA but it would not be mandatory or handled through the NDHSAA office. Motion by Zuger to approve board action, second by Jessen and carried.

The secretary next reviewed the process now used to select tournament officials. The group discussed different ways to get coaches to send in ballots and the consensus of opinion was that officials encourage coaches to send in ballots.

Jessen moved to have Class B coaches vote for only four officials instead of eight as now is done. Second by Schneider and was defeated by voice vote.

Next Schneider moved that a weighted factor be used in the vote for Class B State tournament officials and still vote for eight. Second by Jessen and was defeated by voice vote.

The group next discussed the action of the NDOA Board of Directors requiring officials to sit out one year after working three consecutive state tournaments.

Milkey moved that officials be limited to working one state basketball tournament a year. Second by Risk and was defeated by voice vote.

The group next considered the way Class B officials for the state tournament are selected. Brendal moved the votes for officials for the State Class B Tournament be tabulated by regions and the official from each region who receives the most votes be selected to work the state tournament. Second by Narum and was defeated by voice vote.

Next Matejcek moved that the process for selecting state tournament officials remain the same as now is used. Second by Schneider and carried.

The group next requested a straw vote to see if the group present agreed with the one year sit out period after working three consecutive state tournaments. The group voted 29 - 7 in favor of the policy adopted by the Board of Directors.

The group next discussed the mileage rates to be paid in 84-85 and by hand vote were unanimously in favor of 25¢ a mile rate now in effect.

Jerry Balzer of Bismarck appeared before the Annual Meeting to extend his thanks for being selected to the NDOA "Hall of Fame."

Del Gab of Dickinson was duly nominated and elected for a two year term to the Board of Directors from the Southwest Region. Doug Jacobson of Fargo was duly nominated and elected to a two year term on the Board of Directors from the Southeast Region and Larry Houser of Park River was duly nominated and elected to a two year term as the East Member-at-Large on the Board of Directors.

The group was informed of possible rule changes for 1984-85 and what recommendations the NDHSAA would make to the National Basketball Rules Committee.

By straw vote the officials in attendance at the Annual Meeting voted in favor of continuing the "Three Point Basket."

Following the meeting, the Board met and reorganized itself for the coming year. Del Gab and Doug Jacobson were named President and Vice-President respectively for the coming year.

The next Board of Directors Meeting will be held at 11:00 A.M. on November 10th at the Jamestown Civic Center.

Bob King, Secretary
NDOA

MINUTES

North Dakota Officials' Association
Board of Directors Meeting
March 17, 1984 - Bismarck, North Dakota

Del Gab called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the Bismarck Civic Center with all Board members present.

The minutes of the last Board of Directors meeting were reviewed and approved as presented.

The first order of business was to discuss possible mandatory joining of the NFIOA by all North Dakota officials. After a period of discussion the Board reaffirmed last year's action to have voluntary membership in the NFIOA.

The Board reviewed the results of elections held to select officials for 1984 State Tournaments and also what schools failed to vote.

The Board next reviewed the action that makes it compulsory for officials to sit out one year after working three consecutive state basketball tournaments. Jacobson moved to continue the regulation that would allow more officials to work state basketball tournaments, second by Risk and carried.

Next the Board reviewed the "Three Point Basket." Matejcek moved to continue for 1984-85, second by Getzlaff and carried.

The Board next reviewed the new time-out rule as it was used the last season. The secretary informed the Board of the proposal to return to four time-outs for 1984-85. The Board went on record of favoring this new proposal as submitted.

Next the Board reviewed the new evaluation form for officials that was used this past season.

The Board next reviewed the new form to be used by "Hall of Fame" candidates. Houser moved to approve the new form as submitted, second by Jacobson and carried.

The Board also wanted to go on record in favor of continuing the 25¢ per mile fee for officials.

The Board also requested an Official Pass to the tournament at which an Official Board of Directors Meeting is held.

The Board then reviewed the procedure and items that would be covered at the Annual Meeting.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned.

Bob King, Secretary
NDOA

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota - June 14-15, 1984

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association Office at 9:30 A.M. on June 14, 1984 with all members present.

Each member of the Board was furnished with a packet containing a complete financial report of the General Fund and the ABF Fund from July 1, 1983 to June 6, 1984. The Board reviewed various reports and upon motion by McLeod and second by Ott all reports were approved.

Brintnell presented the report of the Trophy Committee and moved for adoption of the following awards for the next three-year period:

Allard Trophy Co.

District Athletic plaques — P200 Series (Plastic)

1st — \$26.00

2nd — \$24.00

3rd — \$22.00

Regional Speech Plaques — T-1700 Series

1st — \$32.00

2nd — \$30.00

3rd — \$28.00

6¢ a letter for engraving

State Non-Athletic Trophies — T-1800 Series

1st — \$44.00

2nd — \$42.00

3rd — \$40.00

6¢ a letter for engraving

State Sportsmanship Award — T-1500 A Series

\$25.92

Josten's

Regional Athletic Plaques (Same)

1st — \$32.00

2nd — \$28.65

3rd — \$25.80

4th — \$24.20

Balfour

State Athletic Participation Awards (Key Ring)

\$2.95

Possible 7% inflation increase each year.

Four Seasons Trophy

Individual State Trophies

(Small N.D. map plaque - Walnut)

\$4.75

5% inflation increase each year

Conference Trophy & Medal Co.

State Athletic Trophies

Large Medallion Series - Oak

1st — \$63.00

2nd — \$57.75

3rd — \$49.75

4th — \$45.00

Bale Co.

All Medals

1st — \$1.69

2nd — \$1.53

3rd — \$1.41

4th — \$1.40

5th — \$1.40

6th — \$1.40.

Northern Trophy Co.

Spirit Award — NT 2000

\$19.95

The Assistant Executive Secretary reported on the 1983-84 T-Shirt experiment run by the Association. He gave a financial report of the past year and made a recommendation for 1984-85. Ott moved to approve, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Class A Regional Chairmen and upon a motion by McLeod and second by Ott approved the following change:

1. Tournament Basketball Player Roster: Only twelve players be allowed to dress for District, Regional and State Basketball Tournaments but schools can have a 15 player roster and select what 12 to dress each game.

All other items presented will be covered in later advisory committee reports.

The Board reviewed the recommendations from the Class B Chairmen and took action on the following items:

1. Terminating a game after half when a 40 point spread is reached in 9-man Football.
2. NDHSAA adopt the intermediate size basketball for all girls competition in 1985-86.
3. Girls' Basketball players now be allowed up to 4 quarters of competition in an invitational tournament and one tournament of a lower level. Constitution and By-Laws Committee submit change to allow same rule for boys' basketball.
4. Continue the 3 point basket experiment for all girls' and boys' basketball for the 1984-85 school year.

Motion by Dehne to approve these items, second by Sailer and carried.

The Board reviewed Basketball Advisory Committee recommendations and upon motion by McLeod and second by Tjaden the following items were adopted:

1. Drop the use of the new officials evaluation form.
2. Change the game limitation from Junior High Girls' Basketball to 10 games.
3. Start all Class A & B night games in regional basketball tournaments at 6:30.

The Golf Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed and upon motion by Tjaden and second by Dehne the following items were approved:

1. Use "Summer Rules" for Girls' Golf.
2. Approve three regional set-up for Class A Boys' Golf. NDHSAA office staff set up qualifying procedure.
3. Class B Sand Greens qualify low 5 teams or any teams that are 50 over par.
4. Class B Boys' Grass Greens Tournament to two day 36-hole tournament.

The recommendations of the Gymnastics Advisory Committee were

reviewed and upon motion by Ott and second by Tjaden the following items were approved:

1. Recommend staying with North Dakota modification that gymnasts be allowed to repeat Group I vaults without penalty.
2. After a one-year trial basis, eliminate finals at Regionals.
3. No coach shall be responsible for the organization and running of the Regional and State Meets.
4. Teams that qualify for the State Meet will be allowed to enter the top 5 scorers from each event at the State Meet.
5. Recommend eliminating the regulation on length of practice sessions.
6. Standardize the size of the State trophies. All sports will receive the same size trophies for the same State team placement.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Hockey Advisory Committee and upon motion by Dehne and second by McLeod the following recommendations were approved:

1. Eliminate the automatic checking of the curvature of the stick if a goal is scored in overtime.
2. Recommend to all schools that entertainment between periods be limited to a total of 8 minutes per night.
3. Hold a coaches clinic in conjunction with a rules clinic at Grand Forks on the day of a Sioux hockey game and invite N.D.H.S.A.A. to take part.

The recommendations of the Tennis Advisory Committee were reviewed and upon motion by Dehne and second by Brintnell the following items were approved:

1. No participating coach shall be responsible for the management or running of a Regional or State Tennis Tournament.
2. Hold all team play on Friday and all individual play on Saturday.
3. On Friday and Saturday — first round start at 8:00 A.M.
4. Recommend first round on Friday and Saturday individual day played inside — after that consolation round go outside, weather permitting. Winners stay inside.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Track Advisory Committee and upon motion by Tjaden and second by Huber the following items were approved:

CLASS B

1. Drop the 1600 Medley Relay and replace with the 800 Meter Relay.
2. Use the Class A Regional order of events schedule for the Class B Regionals.
3. Regional coaches to verify times at Regional Meets.
4. All events in Regional meets will be finals. (No prelims in any event).
5. State Meet program is prepared by listing the qualified athletes from the best times to poorest times and the athletes be marshalled at the line into heats as the athletes check in.

6. Team trophies be awarded to the top three places in Regional meets.

CLASS A & B

1. Use the "five alive" in high jump and pole vault at Regional and State meets.

2. Revise the minimum standards as follows:

GIRLS

300 Meter Hurdles	—	49.0 (B)
Shot Put	—	34' (B)
800 Meter Relay	—	1:52.5 (B)

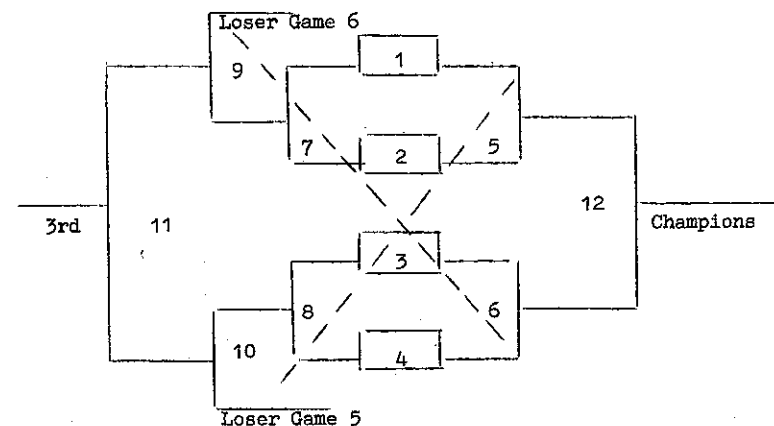
BOYS

200 Meter Dash	—	23.2 (B)
400 Meter Dash	—	52.0 (A)
800 Meter Run	—	2:00.5 (A)
3200 Meter Run	—	10:15.0 (B)
110 Meter Hurdles	—	15.8 (A)
Discus	—	137' (B)
800 Meter Relay	—	1:35.5 (B)
3200 Meter Relay	—	8:37.5 (B)

3. Assign lanes in the 800 Meter Run, 1600 Meter Run and 3200 Meter Run by times in the following order 3, 4, 5, 2, 6, 1, 7, 8.
4. Starting height for Class B high jump in girls regions be 4'7".
5. Emphasize that Regional Meet Managers can modify starting height in pole vault and high jump after looking over field.
6. Starting height in Class A pole vault at State be 11'6".
7. In State Meet program list all qualifying times and distances for all contestants.
8. Use a tie-on type of pass for coaches at State Track Meets.
9. Develop policy manual for handling press at State Meet.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Volleyball Advisory Committee and upon motion by Dehne and second by Tjaden approved the following items:

1. Regional format be as follows with first, second, third and fourth place teams advancing to state:



2. Regions having more than eight teams will have a play-off game on the Thursday before Regionals to determine who will be the top eight teams. Teams ranked eight and nine will play at the site of the higher ranked team's home site. This play-off match will be a 3/5 game match.
3. Season starting date will remain the same but the first allowable day of competition be moved from December 3rd to December 1st. Rationale: This gives volleyball one additional weekend by adding only one day to the regular competitive season. This also would give volleyball one weekend where there is no conflict with basketball.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Wrestling Advisory Committee and upon motion by Moose and second by Dehne approved the following items:

CLASS A

1. Weigh-in time for State Tournament be at 9:00 A.M. to 12:00 noon on Friday and 8:30 A.M. to 11:30 A.M. on Saturday.
2. Recommend starting wrestling at 12:00 noon on Saturday at State Meet and start consolation finals at 5:30 P.M. and finals at 7:30 P.M.
3. Recommend the same format for 1984 Regional and State Tournaments.

CLASS B

1. Recommend if any region fails to fill both spots in State Tournament that third place winners from other regions be eligible and drawing held to fill vacancy.
2. Recommend that NDHSAA office send copies of State Tournament pairings to regional managers in sealed envelope to be handed out to coaches at completion of Regional Tournament.

*CLASS A & CLASS B

1. Recommend that 7th, 8th, and 9th graders be allowed to wrestle either junior high or senior high until the final day of weight certification. After this date if they wrestle up to B or varsity they can not go back to junior high competition.
2. Recommend changing logo on State Tournament brackets to NDHSAA seal and not "Sports Goofy".
3. Recommend that NDHSAA request permission from National Federation to experiment with the following three rule changes in wrestling:
 - A. Rule 6-3-1 . . . In dual meets, immediately before competition starts, the referee shall call the team captains to the center of the mat and decide by the toss of a coin which team has the choice of position at the start of the second period in each weight class. Team that has choice of position at start of second period must place their wrestler on the mat first. The winner of the toss may choose the odd or even numbered weight classes listed consecutively. This choice is not altered in case of fall, default, forfeit or disqualification.

- B. The penalty for stalling shall be a warning for the first infraction and followed by unlimited number of one point penalties and no disqualification.
- C. The wrestler who has choice at the start of second and third periods may choose to start on top, bottom, or in neutral position.
4. Recommend weight certification period for 1984-85 season be December 13th through December 22nd.
5. Recommend consider adding workshops for wrestling officials. Recommendations of the Music Advisory Committee were reviewed and upon motion by Ott and second by Kunkel the following items were approved:
 1. At State Festival, each judge has the option of awarding one "outstanding performance" award. (One award may be given per performance site)
 2. Request managers to monitor Honorable Mention award closely.
 3. Managers must have meeting with judges on contest day prior to first performance.
 4. Change name of Class B "Districts" to "Regions".
 5. (Rule 7, Page 23) At Regional and State Contests, time slots shall be at six minute intervals for vocal solos and ensembles, seven minute intervals for instrumental solos and eight minute intervals for instrumental ensembles. (This will allow time for oral critiques and will make contest scheduling consistent statewide.)
 6. (Rule G, Page 19) Raise number of percussion ensembles from three to five.
 7. Each Region should appoint an Advisory Committee of three directors to assist manager and help keep consistency of scheduling, etc.
 8. Add NDHSAA Board of Directors' resolution to rulebook pertaining to preference given to NDHSAA sponsored Regional/State contests over sanctioned events.
 9. (New K, Page 20) combine Stage/Jazz Band Ensembles (not eligible for State Contest) and add "Ensembles may include improvisation."
 10. (New L, Page 20) Swing Choirs to be called "Vocal Jazz/Swing Choirs" Choreography may be included. The group should be judged first on their musical performance.
 11. (Rules 4, 5 & 6 on Page 22) "Bands, orchestras and choruses may use a maximum of two selections. Includes Categories J through R on Pages 20 & 21.
 12. Extend thank you to the President of BJC for the fine job the administration and faculty does for the State Music Festival.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Speech Advisory Committee and upon motion by Dehne and second by Moose the following items were approved:

SPEECH

1. Change Class A plays to a Festival system to encourage more participation — eliminate regionals.

2. Extemporaneous Interpretation to remain prose (Book to be chosen).
3. Change the name of original oratory to Speech-to-Persuade.
4. Raise Judge fee recommendation \$10.00.

	Region	State
Student Judge	\$35.00	\$45.00 (\$9.00 for a 6th round)
Faculty Judge	\$60.00	\$70.00 (\$14.00 for a 6th round)
5. Shorten Class A Extemporaneous Interpretation preparation time 30 minutes.
6. Add fifth and sixth place per category (11) for State Class A & B Speech Contests. Sweepstakes points for State will be 10-8-6-4-2-1.
7. Add one entrant per category (Schools may enter three students per category).

STUDENT CONGRESS

1. Break Congress into five chambers: Senate, House I - American and Federal, House II - American and Federal.
2. Determine Superior Speaker by speaker points. Next four participants in order of points received receive Excellent Speaker Awards (no additional awards given).

DEBATE

1. Use the same fall L-D resolution as Minnesota chooses.

Upon motion by Huber and second by Ott the following dates were set for the 1984-85 Board Meetings:

Date	Site	Time
August 9, 10	Valley City	1:00 P.M.
September 24	Bismarck	10:00 A.M.
October 10 & 11	Bismarck	1:00 P.M.
November 16	Minot	1:30 P.M.
January 26 & 27	Bismarck	1:30 P.M.
March 8	Fargo	1:30 P.M.
March 15	Bismarck	1:30 P.M.
April 24 & 25	Valley City	10:00 A.M.
June 12, 13, 14	Valley City	10:00 A.M.

Ott reported on behalf of the Promotion Committee and informed the Board of the following action:

1. Consideration of Scholar Athlete Award program for North Dakota. Recommended that Board Members attend meeting on this at National Federation meeting.
2. Encourage more schools to get involved in Sportsmanship program.
3. Development of video tape on NDHSAA activities.
4. Continue use of Audio tape promotion for radio stations.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of ineligible student used by Hazen in district music contest. Executive Secretary was instructed to write letter of reprimand to Hazen.

The Board reviewed applications submitted by schools for cooperative

sponsorship of activities. The following applications were considered:

Rhame to Bowman — Gymnastics
 Riverdale to Underwood — Football
 Bisbee-Egeland to Cando — Football
 Stanton to Center — Football
 Ft. Yates Public to SRCHS — Girls' Basketball, Football

Motion by Moose to approve, second by Ott, carried.

The Board reviewed a request from Beach for a 5th year of eligibility for a student. No action by the Board.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board a violation by Solen High School using an ineligible player in district basketball tournament. Huber moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to the school, second by Ott and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the resolution that will be voted on at the National Federation meeting. Dehne moved to vote in favor of the resolution, second by Ott and carried.

The Board recessed until 8:30 A.M., June 15, 1984 and reconvened at that time with all members present.

After reviewing written invitations received for hosting various Association events and recommendations which were submitted by districts and regions for various sites, the Board selected the following sites for 1984-85 events as well as some of the 1985-86 events upon motion by Huber and second by Kunkel.

1984-85 SITE SELECTION

BASEBALL	May 28	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
BASKETBALL — Boys'			
Regions — Class A			
EDC	Feb. 25,26,28, Mar. 1,2	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
WDA	Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 2	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
North Star	Feb. 25,26,28, Mar. 1,2	Devils Lake	Les Christianson, Mgr.
State	Mar. 7,8,9	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.

BASKETBALL — Boys'

Regions — Class B

Region 1	Mar. 2,4,5	Fargo	Jerome Tjaden, Mgr.
Region 2	Mar. 2,4,5	Mayville	Marty Johnson, Mgr.
Region 3	Mar. 2,4,5	Langdon	Delmar Lewis, Mgr.
Region 4	Mar. 2,4,5	Devils Lake	Les Christianson, Mgr.
Region 5	Mar. 2,4,5	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
Region 6	Mar. 2,4,5	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
Region 7	Mar. 2,4,5	Minot Dome	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Region 8	Mar. 2,4,5	Dickinson	Mike Olson, Mgr.
State	Mar. 14,15,16	Bismarck	Dick Karigaard, Mgr.

BASKETBALL — Girls'**Regions — Class A**

EDC	Oct. 29,30, Nov. 1,2,3	West Fargo	Dale Summers, Mgr.
WDA	Nov. 1,2,3	Mandan	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
North Star	Oct. 29,30, Nov. 1,2,3	Devils Lake	Les Christianson, Mgr.
State	Nov. 8,9,10	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.

Regions — Class B

Region 1	Nov. 3,5,6	Wahpeton	Don Engen, Mgr.
Region 2	Nov. 3,5,6	Mayville	Marty Johnson, Mgr.
Region 3	Nov. 3,5,6	Grafton	Barry Lentz, Mgr.
Region 4	Nov. 3,5,6	New Rockford	Robert Toso, Mgr.
Region 5	Nov. 3,5,6	Napoleon	Gil Holle, Mgr.
Region 6	Nov. 3,5,6	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
Region 7	Nov. 3,5,6	Williston	Leon Olson, Mgr.
Region 8	Nov. 3,5,6	Dickinson	Mike Olson, Mgr.

State — Class B	Nov. 15,16,17	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
-----------------	---------------	-------	-----------------------

CROSS COUNTRY — Boys' & Girls'

State A & B	Oct. 27	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
-------------	---------	-------	-----------------------

FOOTBALL — Class B 9 & 11 Man

State	Nov. 10	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
-------	---------	----------	----------------------

GOLF — Grass — Boys' Class A**Regions — May 20**

EDC		Grand Forks	Ken Rio, Mgr.
WDA		Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
North Star		Rugby	Bob Stenson, Mgr.
State	May 28,29	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

GOLF — Grass — Boys' Class B**Regions — May 20**

East		Larimore	Clifford Moser, Mgr.
West		Cando	Charles Busche, Mgr.
State	May 28,29	Mayville	William Julson, Mgr.

GOLF — Sand — Boys' Class B**Regions — May 20**

East		Hope	Lyle Peterson, Mgr.
West		Parshall	Clarence Weltz, Mgr.
State	May 28	New Salem	Dale Hurt, Mgr.

GOLF — Girls'

State	Oct. 8	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
-------	--------	----------	----------------------

GYMNASTICS — Girls'

Regions	Feb. 16		
East		Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
West		Minot	Gary Leslie, Mgr.
State	Feb. 23	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.

HOCKEY

State	Feb. 21,22,23	Grand Forks	Ken Rio, Mgr.
-------	---------------	-------------	---------------

SWIMMING — Boys'

State	Mar. 1,2	Mandan	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
-------	----------	--------	-------------------

SWIMMING — Girls'

State	Nov. 16,17	Mandan	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
-------	------------	--------	-------------------

TENNIS — Boys'

Regions	Sept. 28,29		
East		Grand Forks	Ken Rio, Mgr.
West		Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
State	Oct. 5,6	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.

TENNIS — Girls'

Regions	May 17,18		
East		Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
West		Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
State	May 24,25	Grand Forks	Joe Ford, Mgr.

TRACK — Boys' & Girls' — Class A

Regions			
EDC	May 18	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
WDA	May 18	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
North Star	May 18	Devils Lake	Les Christianson, Mgr.
State	May 24,25	Valley City	Bob King, Mgr.

TRACK — Boys' & Girls' — Class B

Regions			
Region 1	May 11	Wahpeton	Don Engen, Mgr.
Region 2	May 11	Valley City	Dave Bass, Mgr.
Region 3	May 11	Grand Forks	John Hutchison, Mgr.
Region 4	May 11	Devils Lake	Les Christianson, Mgr.
Region 5	May 11	Minot SC	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Region 6	May 11	Velva	Roger Slotsve, Mgr.
Region 7	May 11	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
Region 8	May 11	Dickinson	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
State	May 17,18	Valley City	Bob King, Mgr.

VOLLEYBALL — Class A

Regions	Feb. 9		
East		Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
West		Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
State	Feb. 16	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.

WRESTLING — Class A

Regions			
EDC	Feb. 16	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
WDA	Feb. 16	Williston	George Amsden, Mgr.
North Star	Feb. 16	Valley City	Don Bauer, Mgr.
State	Feb. 22,23	Minot HS	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

WRESTLING — Class B**Regions**

Region 1	Feb. 9	Linton	Dean Koppelman, Mgr.
Region 2	Feb. 9	Lisbon	Elmer Lindstrom, Mgr.
Region 3	Feb. 9	Fargo Oak Grove	Darwin Gorder, Mgr.
Region 4	Feb. 9	Carrington	Al Larson, Mgr.
Region 5	Feb. 9	Rolla	Norman Baumgarn, Mgr.
Region 6	Feb. 9	Center	Stan Miller, Mgr.
Region 7	Feb. 9	Stanley	Marv Aardahl, Mgr.
Region 8	Feb. 9	Bowman	Herb Johnson, Mgr.

State	Feb. 15,16	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
--------------	------------	-----------	------------------------

DEBATE

State	Feb. 1,2	Fargo NDSU	Robert Littlefield, Mgr.
--------------	----------	------------	--------------------------

SPEECH — Class A

State	Mar. 29,30	Grand Forks	Jane Tunseth, Mgr.
--------------	------------	-------------	--------------------

SPEECH — Class B

State	Apr. 26,27	Bismarck JC	Bob Hetler, Mgr.
--------------	------------	-------------	------------------

STUDENT CONGRESS

State	Nov. 2,3	Bismarck	Bill Rogers, Mgr.
--------------	----------	----------	-------------------

MUSIC

State	May 3	Jamestown College	Greg Stinson, Mgr.
--------------	-------	-------------------	--------------------

1985-86 SITE SELECTIONS

Baseball — State, May 27 Harvey
 Boys' Class A State Basketball, March 6,7,8 Fargo
 Boys' Class B State Basketball, March 13,14,15 Minot
 Girls' Class A State Basketball, Nov. 7,8,9 Williston
 Girls' Class B State Basketball, Nov. 14,15,16 Minot Dome
 Boys' State Grass Greens Golf — Class A, May 27,28 Grand Forks
 State Hockey — Feb. 20,21,22 Grand Forks
 Boys' State Swimming, Feb. 28, Mar. 1 UND Grand Forks
 Girls' State Swimming, Nov. 15,16 UND Grand Forks
 State Wrestling — Class A, Feb. 21,22 Bismarck
 State Wrestling — Class B, Feb. 14,15 Jamestown
 Girls' State Golf, Oct. 7 Grand Forks

The Board reviewed the tournament rotation plan for NDHSAA activities. Ott moved to extend the plan for 1987 and 1988, second by Huber and carried. Tjaden then moved to also add 1989 to the rotation, second by Sailer and carried. So the rotation was extended as follows:

	Minot	Bismarck	Fargo	Grand Forks
1987	State A Wrestling	State A BB	State B BB	Hockey
1988	State A BB	State B BB	State A Wrestling	Hockey
1989	State A BB	State B BB	State A Wrestling	Hockey

The Board reviewed a request from Deering High School to drop their cooperative program in Girls' Basketball they now have with Glenburn. After a period of discussion Ott moved to permit this request, second by McLeod and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a Chemical Awareness Seminar that the National Federation will sponsor in Lincoln, Nebraska on September 18th & 19th. Motion by Ott that the NDHSAA send a delegation to this seminar (not to exceed four people) including the president, provided the Executive Secretary could not make arrangements to bring a program like this to North Dakota, second by Moose and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reported on the progress of North Dakota's nominations to the National High School Sports Hall of Fame.

The Board heard a letter of resignation from Dwight Moose. Ott moved to regretfully accept the resignation and extend best wishes in his new job, second by Dehne and carried. The Board was informed that this position would be filled by N.D. Secondary School Principals Association.

Because Mr. Moose was the elected vice president of the Board of Directors an election was held to fill this position. Ott and Kunkel were nominated for the position. A secret ballot vote was conducted and Kunkel was elected vice president for 1984-85.

The Board heard a letter of resignation from Terry McLeod. Tjaden moved to regretfully accept the resignation and wish him well in his new position, second by Brintnell and carried. The Board considered appointments to fill this position on the Board of Directors. Don Strang and Ray Frank were nominated for the position and a secret ballot vote was conducted and Strang was duly elected to fill this position.

Directors Dehne, Brintnell, McLeod and Moose were recognized and commended for their years of dedication and outstanding service to the NDHSAA.

The Board made a special commendation to Chairman Leon Olson for the outstanding leadership he provided the Board during this 1983-84 term.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King,
 Assistant Executive Secretary

BASEBALL**CLASS B****DISTRICT CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS****DISTRICT I****Chairman:** Walter Robinson, Leonard**Schools:** Chaffee, Leonard, Enderlin, North Sargent (Gwinner)**DISTRICT II****Chairman:** H. L. McLain, Hatton**Schools:** Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Hatton, McVile, Thompson**DISTRICT III****Chairman:** Morgan Huset, Fordville**Schools:** Edmore, Fordville, Lakota, Midway (Inkster), Minto**DISTRICT IV****Chairman:** Russell Fletschock, Munich**Schools:** Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee), Dunseith, Munich, Rolette, Rolla**DISTRICT V****Chairman:** Rick Herbel, Bowbells**Schools:** Bowbells, Lansford, Newburg, Sherwood, Surrey**DISTRICT VI****Chairman:** Roger Slotsve, Velva**Schools:** Drake-Anamoose, Garrison, Max, North Shore (Makoti), Velva**DISTRICT VII****Chairman:** Alfred Borah, Kensal**Schools:** Four Winds (Fort Totten), Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield), Kensal, Tolna**DISTRICT VIII****Chairman:** Gerald Christianson, Wilton**Schools:** McClusky, Robinson, Steele, Washburn, Wilton**BASEBALL****FINANCIAL REPORT****Receipts:**

Gate Receipts \$ 2,720.00

Disbursements:

Officials: James Cieminski, Gene Lang,

Howard Theige \$ 631.50

Trophies & Awards (District, Region, & State) . 808.62

Insurance 63.40

State Expenses:

Manager's Fee \$ 75.00

Ticket Sellers 115.00

Baseballs 62.00

Scorers 50.00

Scorers Board 20.00

Rent 100.00

PA Announcer 50.00

Program Expense 30.00

Ball Shaggers 8.00 510.00

Team Mileage 388.00

Profit to NDHSAA 318.48

Totals \$ 2,720.00 \$ 2,720.00

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL TOURNAMENT**REPORT OF SCORES****First Round**

Tolna 2 - Lakota 0 Velva 10 - Thompson 6

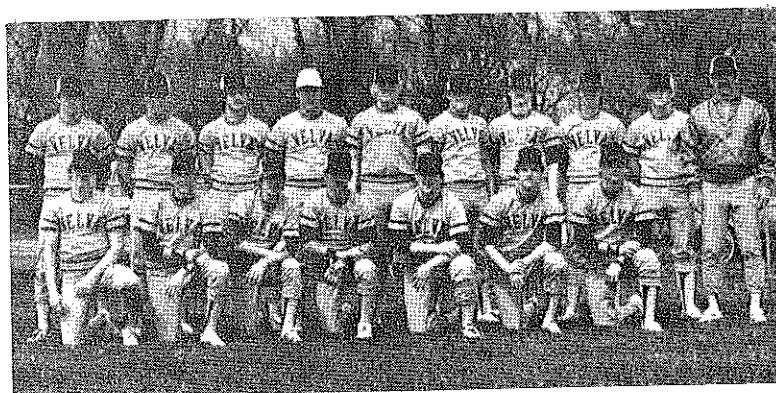
Third & Fourth

Thompson 12 - Lakota 1

Championship

Velva 10 - Tolna 0

o o o O o o o



1984 State Baseball Champions — Velva

Front Row (L to R): Shawn Braaten, Brec Huseby, Mark Bearman, Brent Lysne, Mark Slotsve, Kurt Regstad, Pat Slotsve

Back Row (L to R): Dan Buen, Curt Kittelson, David Kramer, Chuck Michaelson, Paul Anderson, Rick Gefroh, Kevin Sampino, Mark Anderson, Jon Florence, Coach Gene Buen

BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Chairman: Kenneth A. Lanier, Sr., North Sargent (Gwinner)

Schools: (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent (Gwinner), Sargent Central (Forman), Wyndmere

Tournament: Wahpeton (NDSSS), Feb. 25, 27, 28; Don Engen, Mgr.

DISTRICT 2

Chairman: Ray Vikander, Richland (Colfax)

Schools: (7) Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland (Colfax), Sheldon

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 28, 29, Mar. 1, 2; Walter Robinson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 3

Chairman: Kirk A. Hansen, Ellendale

Schools: (6) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona

Tournament: Valley City SC, Feb. 21, 23, 24, 25; Darrell Anderson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 4

Chairman: Donald D. Muhs, Cass Valley North (Argusville)

Schools: (7) Cass Valley North (Argusville), Cardinal Muench (Fargo), Central Cass (Casselton), Dakota (Arthur), Maple Valley (Tower City), Oak Grove (Fargo), Page

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 23, 24, 25; Steven Lorentzen, Mgr.

DISTRICT 5

Chairman: William Julson, Mayville-Portland (Mayville)

Schools: (6) Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon (Finley), Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland (Mayville)

Tournament: Mayville SC, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 2; Martin Johnson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 6

Chairman: Casper Kourajian, Litchville

Schools: (6) Hannaford, Kathryn, Litchville, North Central (Rogers), Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon)

Tournament: Valley City SC, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1, 2; Darrell Anderson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 7

Chairman: Clifford Moser, Larimore

Schools: (5) Central Valley (Buxton), Hatton, Larimore, Northwood, Thompson

Tournament: Mayville SC, Feb. 24, 25, 27; Martin Johnson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 8

Chairman: Don Busch, Lakota

Schools: (7) Crary, Lakota, McVillie, Michigan, NDSD (Devils Lake), Tolna, Unity (Petersburg)

Tournament: Devils Lake, Feb. 23, 24, 25; L. E. Christianson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9

Chairman: Morgan Huset, Fordville

Schools: (6) Adams-Lankin (Adams), Edinburg, Fordville, Midway (Inkster), Minto, Park River

Tournament: Park River, Feb. 25, 27, 28; Claude Sheldon, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10

Chairman: Philip MacIver, Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople)

Schools: (7) Cavalier, Drayton, Neche, Pembina, St. Thomas, Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople), Waihalla

Tournament: Grafton, Feb. 25, 27, 28; Barry Lentz, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11

Chairman: David Schneider, Edmore

Schools: (6) Border Central (Calvin), Edmore, Langdon, Milton-Osnabrock (Milton), Munich, Starkweather

Tournament: Langdon, Feb. 24, 25, 27; Delmar Lewis, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12

Chairman: Norman Baumgarn, Rolla

Schools: (7) Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee), Cando, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford

Tournament: Rolla, Feb. 23, 24, 25, 27 - Challenge; Norman Baumgarn, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13

Chairman: Rocky Cofer, Ft. Totten

Schools: (6) Esmond, Four Winds (Ft. Totten), Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne

Tournament: Maddock, Feb. 24, 27, 28; Leonard Bubach, Mgr.

DISTRICT 14

Chairman: Carl Maslowski, Butte

Schools: (6) Anamoose, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner

Tournament: Drake, Feb. 25, 27, 28; George Wieland, Mgr.

DISTRICT 15

Chairman: Marlin Haluska, Sykeston

Schools: (6) Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Goodrich, McClusky, Sykeston

Tournament: New Rockford, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1; Bob Toso, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16

Chairman: Alfred Borah, Kensal

Schools: (6) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield), Grace City, Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick

Tournament: New Rockford, Feb. 23, 24, 25; Bob Toso, Mgr.

DISTRICT 17

Chairman: Herb Kringen, Tuttle

Schools: (6) Pettibone, Pingree-Buchanan (Pingree), Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth

Tournament: Robinson, Feb. 23-28; Don Ost, Mgr.

DISTRICT 18

Chairman: Adam Boschee, Gackle

Schools: (6) Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen

Tournament: Gackle, Feb. 23, 24, 25; Adam Boschee, Mgr.

DISTRICT 19

Chairman: Bruce McShane, Ashley

Schools: (7) Ashley, Dickey Central (Monango), Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Wishek

Tournament: Ashley, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 28; Bruce McShane, Mgr.

DISTRICT 20

Chairman: Les Kramer, Emmons Central (Strasburg)

Schools: (7) Braddock, Emmons Central (Strasburg), Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Zeeland

Tournament: Napoleon, Feb. 23, 25, 27, Challenge - Mar. 1; Gil Holle, Mgr.

DISTRICT 21

Chairman: Gerald Christianson, Wilton

Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake), Underwood, Washburn, Wilton

Tournament: Washburn, Feb. 24, 25, 27; Wes Kessler, Mgr.

DISTRICT 22

Chairman: Kevin J. Keenaghan, Berthold

Schools: (7) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva

Tournament: Minot Municipal Aud., Feb. 23, 24, 25; Clyde Huber, Mgr.

DISTRICT 23

Chairman: Lonnie Legg, Westhope
Schools: (6) Dunseith, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City
Tournament: Bottineau, Feb. 23, 24, 25; Jim Holwell, Mgr.

DISTRICT 24

Chairman: Paul Pearson, Sherwood
Schools: (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley
Tournament: Kenmare, Feb. 23, 24, 25, 27; Everett E. Stromme, Mgr.

DISTRICT 25

Chairman: Clarence Weltz, Parshall
Schools: (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore (Makoti), Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield (Roseglen)
Tournament: Stanley, Feb. 23-27; Doug DeGroot, Mgr.

DISTRICT 26

Chairman: David S. Rust, Tioga
Schools: (7) Bowbells, Burke Central (Lignite), Columbus, Divide County (Crosby), Flaxton, Powers Lake, Tioga
Tournament: Crosby, Feb. 21, 23, 24, 25, Challenge - Feb. 27; Gary Molander, Mgr.

DISTRICT 27

Chairman: Clifton Lee, Wildrose
Schools: (8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose
Tournament: Williston, Feb. 23, 24, 25; George Amsden, Mgr.

DISTRICT 28

Chairman: Dave Smette, Hazen
Schools: (7) Beulah, Dodge, Golden Valley-Zap (Golden Valley), Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton
Tournament: Hazen, Feb. 24-28; Joel Wood, Mgr.

DISTRICT 29

Chairman: Lewis A. Getz, Beach
Schools: (6) Beach, Belfield, Golvea, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart
Tournament: Dickinson SC, Feb. 25, 26, 28, Mar. 1, Challenge - Mar. 3; Roger Huffman, Mgr.

DISTRICT 30

Chairman: Patrick N. Feist, Glen Ullin
Schools: (6) Almont, Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton-Taylor (Richardton)
Tournament: Glen Ullin, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 28; Patrick N. Feist, Mgr.

DISTRICT 31

Chairman: Roman Weiler, Standing Rock Community High School (Ft. Yates)
Schools: (8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, Ft. Yates (SRCHS), New Leipzig, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, Selfridge, Solen
Tournament: Elgin, Feb. 23-27; Keith Lutz, Mgr.

DISTRICT 32

Chairman: Erling A. Dahl, Hettinger
Schools: (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton
Tournament: Bowman, Feb. 23, 24, 25, 27, 28; Kelly Oien, Mgr.

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES**DISTRICT 1 — Wahpeton NDSSS — Don Engen, Manager****First Round**

Milnor — Bye North Sargent (Gwinner) 57 —
 Fairmount 50 — Hankinson 49 Sargent Central (Forman) 54
 Lidgerwood 52 — Wyndmere 39

Second Round

Milnor 51 — Fairmount 41 Lidgerwood 45 — North Sargent
 (Gwinner) 42

Third & Fourth

Fairmount 54 — North Sargent (Gwinner) 44

Championship

Milnor 45 — Lidgerwood 31

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 2 — Fargo Civic Auditorium — Walter Robinson, Manager**First Round**

Kindred — Bye Sheldon 72 — Chaffee 29
 Richland (Colfax) 67 — Lisbon 41 Enderlin 65 — Leonard 36

Second Round

Kindred 67 — Richland (Colfax) 45 Enderlin 46 — Sheldon 42

Third & Fourth

Sheldon 54 — Richland (Colfax) 47

Championship

Kindred 47 — Enderlin 38

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 3 — Valley City State College — Darrell Anderson, Manager**First Round**

Ellendale — Bye Oakes — Bye
LaMoure 54 — Marion 52 Montpelier 51 — Verona 39

Second Round

Ellendale 61 — LaMoure 28 Oakes 76 — Montpelier 59

Third & Fourth

Montpelier 56 — LaMoure 43

Championship

Ellendale 60 — Oakes 47

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 4 — Fargo Civic Center — Steven Lorentzen, Manager**First Round**

Central Cass (Casselton) — Bye Page 77 — Fargo Cardinal
Cass Valley North (Argusville) 61 — Muench 40
Fargo Oak Grove 56 Maple Valley (Tower City) 62 —
Dakota (Arthur) 60

Second Round

Central Cass (Casselton) 63 — Page 75 — Maple Valley
Cass Valley North (Argusville) 43 (Tower City) 63

Third & Fourth

Cass Valley North (Argusville) 75 — Maple Valley (Tower City) 57

Championship

Central Cass (Casselton) 65 — Page 56

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 5 — Mayville State College — Dr. Marty Johnson, Manager**First Round**

Hillsboro — Bye Hope — Bye
Cooperstown 63 — Clifford- Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 56 —
Galesburg (Galesburg) 55 Finley-Sharon (Finley) 35

Second Round

Hillsboro 84 — Cooperstown 34 Hope 47 — Mayville-Portland
(Mayville) 45

Third & Fourth

Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 64 — Cooperstown 51

Championship

Hillsboro 57 — Hope 41

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 6 — Valley City State College — Darrell Anderson, Manager**First Round**

Litchville — Bye Hannaford — Bye
Oriska 53 — Kathryn 48 North Central (Rogers) 67 —
Wimbledon-Courtenay
(Wimbledon) 54

Second Round

Litchville 62 — Oriska 47 North Central (Rogers) 64 —
Hannaford 63

Third & Fourth

Hannaford 74 — Oriska 62

Championship

North Central (Rogers) 52 — Litchville 49

Challenge Game

Litchville 60 — Hannaford 53

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 7 — Mayville State College — Dr. Marty Johnson, Manager**Play-Off Game**

Central Valley (Buxton) 44 — Thompson 37

First Round

Northwood 77 — Central Valley Larimore 76 — Hatton 62
(Buxton) 52

Third & Fourth

Central Valley (Buxton) 67 — Hatton 50

Championship

Northwood 57 — Larimore 53

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 8 — Devils Lake — L. E. Christianson, Manager**First Round**

Tolna — Bye	Michigan 62 — Unity-Petersburg
McVile 70 — Lakota 38	(Petersburg) 47
	Crary 65 — Devils Lake (NDSD) 50

Second Round

Tolna 50 — McVile 36 Michigan 49 — Crary 40

Third & Fourth

McVile 53 — Crary 45

Championship

Michigan 40 — Tolna 36

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 9 — Park River — Claude Sheldon, Manager**First Round**

Lankin-Adams — Bye	Minto 66 — Edinburg 35
Midway (Inkster) 46 —	Park River — Bye
Fordville 28	

Second RoundLankin-Adams 68 — Park River 56 — Minto 35
Midway (Inkster) 41**Third & Fourth**

Midway (Inkster) 63 — Minto 30

Championship

Lankin-Adams 78 — Park River 58

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 10 — Grafton — Barry Lentz, Manager**First Round**

Cavalier — Bye	Walhalla 66 — Drayton 31
Valley of Hoople-Crystal	St. Thomas 59 — Neche 52
(Hoople) 57 — Pembina 45	

Second Round

Cavalier 54 — Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople) 42 Walhalla 70 — St. Thomas 61

Third & Fourth

St. Thomas 49 — Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople) 48

Championship

Cavalier 63 — Walhalla 62 (2 OT)

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 11 — Langdon — Delmar Lewis, Manager**First Round**

Langdon — Bye	Edmore 55 — Milton-Osnabrock 49
Munich 72 — Starkweather 47	Border Central (Calvin) — Bye

Second Round

Langdon 44 — Munich 33 Border Central (Calvin) 60 — Edmore 33

Third & Fourth

Munich 60 — Edmore 31

Championship

Langdon 58 — Border Central (Calvin) 49

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 12 — Rolla — Norman Baumgarn, Manager**First Round**

Wolford — Bye	Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 59 —
Rolla 51 — Rolette 44	St. John 35
	Cando 63 — Rock Lake 54

Second Round

Wolford 68 — Rolla 53 Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 76 — Cando 68

Second Round

Tuttle 35 — Pingree-Buchanan Woodworth 61 — Wing 59 (OT)
(Pingree) 33 (3 OT)

Consolation Round

Wing 50 — Robinson 41 Pingree-Buchanan (Pingree) 69 —
Pettibone 43

Third & Fourth

Pingree-Buchanan (Pingree) 51 — Wing 47

Championship

Woodworth 68 — Tuttle 55

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 18 — Gackle — Adam Boschee, Manager**First Round**

Gackle 81 — Driscoll 51 Medina 64 — Tappen 57
Steele-Dawson — Bye Streeter — Bye

Second Round

Steele-Dawson 56 — Gackle 44 Streeter 57 — Medina 47

Third & Fourth

Gackle 67 — Medina 40

Championship

Streeter 45 — Steele-Dawson 44 (OT)

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 19 — Ashley — Bruce McShane, Manager**First Round**

Ashley 78 — Jud 30 Edgeley 70 — Dickey Central
Kulm 56 — Wishek 52 (Monango) 38
Lehr 82 — Forbes 49

Second Round

Ashley 44 — Kulm 26 Lehr 48 — Edgeley 47

Third & Fourth

Edgeley 65 — Kulm 58

Championship

Ashley 52 — Lehr 37

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 20 — Napoleon — Gil Holle, Manager**First Round**

Linton — Bye Strasburg Emmons Central 54 —
Strasburg 59 — Zeeland 51 Hazelton 42
Napoleon 64 — Braddock 51

Second Round

Linton 65 — Strasburg 46 Napoleon 57 — Strasburg
Emmons Central 40

Third & Fourth

Strasburg Emmons Central 51 — Strasburg 47

Championship

Linton 55 — Napoleon 36

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 21 — Washburn — Wes Kessler, Manager**First Round**

Washburn — Bye Underwood 50 — Garrison 37
Turtle Lake-Mercer Max 57 — Wilton 50
(Turtle Lake) 46 — Riverdale 43

Second Round

Turtle Lake-Mercer Underwood 81 — Max 62
(Turtle Lake) 24 — Washburn 23

Third & Fourth

Washburn 68 — Max 58

Championship

Underwood 40 — Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake) 29

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 22 — Minot City Auditorium — Clyde Huber, Manager**First Round**

Surrey — Bye Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 69 —
Berthold 52 — Velva 47 Deering 29
Sawyer 61 — Granville 46

Second Round

Berthold 61 — Surrey 58 Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 68 —
Sawyer 43

Consolation Round

Velva — Bye Granville 75 — Deering 57

Consolation Winner

Velva 63 — Granville 56

Third & Fourth

Surrey 69 — Sawyer 52

Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 55 — Berthold 44

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 23 — Bottineau — Jim Holwell, Manager**First Round**Newburg — Bye Willow City 74 — Upham 49
Dunseith 58 — Souris 53 Westhope — Bye**Second Round**

Newburg 82 — Dunseith 57 Willow City 43 — Westhope 42

Consolation Winner

Souris 70 — Upham 61

Third & Fourth

Westhope 65 — Dunseith 62

Championship

Newburg 60 — Willow City 45

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 24 — Kenmare — Everett Stromme, Manager**First Round**Kenmare 55 — Glenburn 47 Donnybrook 69 — Carpio 47
Sherwood 67 — Lansford 59 Tolley 51 — Mohali 47**Second Round**Kenmare 55 — Sherwood 51 Donnybrook 74 — Tolley 62
(2 OT)**Consolation Round**

Lansford 46 — Glenburn 39 Mohall 54 — Carpio 39

Consolation Winner

Mohall 48 — Lansford 42

Third & Fourth

Tolley 97 — Sherwood 80

Championship

Kenmare 63 — Donnybrook 51

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 25 — Stanley — Doug DeGroot, Manager**First Round**Parshall — Bye Mandaree 60 — Plaza 47
North Shore (Makoti) 54 — New Town 52 — Stanley 47
White Shield (Roseglen) 51**Second Round**

Parshall 76 — North Shore (Makoti) 51 Mandaree 78 — New Town 39

First Consolation Round

White Shield (Roseglen) — Bye Stanley 67 — Plaza 49

Second Consolation Round

White Shield (Roseglen) 65 — New Town 54 North Shore (Makoti) 63 — Stanley 56

Third & Fourth

White Shield (Roseglen) 53 — North Shore (Makoti) 42

Championship

Parshall 50 — Mandaree 45

Challenge Game

Mandaree 56 — White Shield (Roseglen) 49

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 26 — Divide County (Crosby) — Gary Molander, Manager**First Round**Divide County (Crosby) — Bye Bowbells — Bye
Burke Central (Lignite) 66 — Tioga 67 — Columbus 54
Powers Lake 52**Second Round**Divide County (Crosby) 55 — Bowbells 59 — Tioga 46
Burke Central (Lignite) 39

Consolation Round

Burke Central (Lignite) 45 — Tioga 68 — Powers Lake 57
Columbus 44

Third & Fourth

Tioga 60 — Burke Central (Lignite) 56

Championship

Divide County (Crosby) 86 — Bowbells 44

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 27 — Williston — George Amsden, Manager

First Round

Epping 74 — Alamo 57 Grenora 45 — Ray 42
Alexander 74 — Trenton 51 Watford City 75 — Wildrose 73

Second Round

Alexander 68 — Epping 59 Watford City 75 — Grenora 45

First Consolation Round

Trenton 71 — Alamo 53 Ray 78 — Wildrose 65

Second Consolation Round

Epping 80 — Ray 47 Watford City 80 — Trenton 79

Third & Fourth

Epping 88 — Watford City 76

Championship

Grenora 55 — Alexander 46

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 28 — Hazen — Joel Wood, Manager

First Round

Beulah — Bye Hazen 61 — Stanton 41
Halliday 41 — Golden Valley- Killdeer 73 — Dodge 29
Zap 36

Second Round

Beulah 77 — Halliday 45 Killdeer 48 — Hazen 44

First Consolation Round

Golden Valley-Zap — Bye Dodge 36 — Stanton 34

Second Consolation Round

Hazen 72 — Golden Valley- Halliday 69 — Dodge 42
Zap 53

Third & Fourth

Hazen 55 — Halliday 41

Championship

Beulah 93 — Killdeer 75

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 29 — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager

First Round

New England St. Mary's — Bye Beach — Bye
Belfield 66 — Golva 42 New England 64 — South Heart 36

Second Round

New England St. Mary's 71 — New England 61 — Beach 53
Belfield 58

Consolation Round

Beach 61 — Golva 48 South Heart 54 — Belfield 53

Third & Fourth

Beach 72 — South Heart 49

Championship

New England St. Mary's 57 — New England 55

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 30 — Glen Ullin — Patrick Feist, Manager

First Round

Center — Bye Glen Ullin — Bye
Hebron 63 — New Salem 61 Richardton-Taylor (Richardton) 82 —
Almont 51

Second Round

Center 54 — Hebron 40 Glen Ullin 71 — Richardton-
Taylor (Richardton) 54

Third & Fourth

Richardton-Taylor (Richardton) 54 — Hebron 38

Championship

Glen Ullin 56 — Center 39

Challenge Game

Center 48 — Richardton-Taylor (Richardton) 44

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 31 — Elgin — Keith Lutz, Manager

First Round

Elgin 75 — Raleigh St. Gertrude's 52 SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 101 — Solen 72
 Flasher 39 — Selfridge 38 New Leipzig 52 — Carson 47

Second Round

Elgin 44 — Flasher 37 SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 77 —
 New Leipzig 53

Third & Fourth

Flasher 48 — New Leipzig 37

Championship

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 65 — Elgin 57

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 32 — Bowman — Kelly Oien, Manager

First Round

Mott — Bye Bowman 65 — Scranton 38
 Hettinger 50 — Reeder 49 Regent 68 — Rhame 39

Second Round

Mott 62 — Hettinger 49 Bowman 79 — Regent 65

First Consolation Round

Regent 48 — Reeder 45 Scranton 57 — Rhame 56

Second Consolation Round

Regent — Bye Hettinger 78 — Scranton 53

Third & Fourth

Hettinger 63 — Regent 61

Championship

Bowman 63 — Mott 47

o o o O o o o

1984 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT — DISTRICTS

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS									
District	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	
CLASS B														
1	Wahpeton NDSSS	\$ 11,353.50	\$ 113.00	\$ 11,466.50	\$ 728.00	\$ 217.93	\$ 236.07	\$ 600.00	\$	\$ 240.00	\$ 719.44	\$ 75.00	\$ 8,650.06	
2	Fargo Civic Aud.	9,569.00	271.02	9,840.02	700.00	193.26	200.38	982.99	144.00	286.00	1,137.88	4.82	6,191.69	
3	Valley City SC	4,467.00	112.00	4,579.00	637.50	193.26	98.34	443.92		215.00	430.94		2,560.04	
4	Fargo Civic Aud.	9,520.50	112.28	9,632.78	607.50	217.38	196.41	1,125.00	144.00	240.00	1,133.97	20.00	5,940.52	
5	Mayville SC	8,709.00	108.00	8,817.00	1,020.00	193.26	183.18	600.00	135.00	290.00	1,199.00		5,186.56	
6	Valley City SC	4,534.00	84.18	4,618.18	690.00	190.34	99.68	448.57		265.00	551.04	66.18	2,307.37	
7	Mayville SC	5,174.00	112.00	5,286.00	670.00	193.26	114.64	450.00	40.00	240.00	936.00		2,542.10	
8	Devils Lake	5,760.00	108.00	5,868.00	520.00	193.26	124.00	300.00		279.20	325.00	16.00	4,106.74	
9	Park River	6,780.00	100.00	6,880.00	654.00	193.94	144.60	290.00		279.20	255.00	100.12	5,003.14	
10	Grafton	5,335.00	112.00	5,447.00	771.50	193.35	115.70	200.00		190.00	175.00	19.25	3,670.20	
11	Langdon	7,364.00	112.00	7,476.00	818.50	217.71	155.28	210.00		140.00	160.00	109.89	5,663.62	
12	Rolla	6,756.00	112.27	6,868.27	660.00	193.35	144.12			180.00	155.68	96.89	5,538.24	
13	Maddock	3,423.00	202.24	3,625.24	630.00	193.45	77.46	200.00	60.00	160.00	420.71	158.49	1,725.13	
14	Drake	4,877.00	84.42	4,961.42	651.00	219.11	105.23	168.00	40.00	40.00	310.88	153.19	3,321.01	
15	New Rockford	4,599.50	131.14	4,730.64	722.50	193.45	100.99	300.00	60.00	165.00	862.55	79.34	2,246.81	
16	New Rockford	5,036.00	112.27	5,148.27	701.50	217.53	109.72	300.00	60.00	165.00	474.85	28.00	3,091.67	
17	Robinson	4,487.00	112.27	4,599.27	817.50	217.80	98.74	300.00		115.00	222.00	133.53	2,694.70	
18	Gackle	4,265.00	112.27	4,377.27	555.00	193.53	94.29	149.00		150.00	163.64		3,071.81	

1984 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT — DISTRICTS

RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS										Paid to Schools
District	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous		
CLASS B														
19	Ashley	5,386.50	112.27	5,498.77	766.00	193.45	118.73	280.00		190.00	379.86			3,572.73
20	Napoleon	4,338.00	112.00	4,450.00	825.50	218.53	95.76	265.00		140.00	378.45			2,626.66
21	Washburn	6,543.50	84.42	6,627.92	738.00	194.38	139.87	270.00		178.50	321.94	146.00		4,639.23
22	Minot Aud.	7,398.00	193.26	7,591.26	877.50	194.14	166.96	842.04	135.00	155.00	715.00	284.75		4,230.87
23	Bottineau	6,312.50	56.50	6,369.00	645.00	217.98	135.25	200.00		164.00	260.40	150.84		4,595.53
24	Kenmare	9,083.00	108.00	9,191.00	1,186.00	242.99	190.66	255.00		115.00	287.95	352.14		6,561.26
25	Stanley	6,412.00	100.00	6,512.00	1,172.00	194.27	137.24	452.50	100.00	190.00	360.40	115.38		3,790.21
26	Crosby	6,559.00	80.00	6,639.00	1,136.00	218.51	140.18	320.00	50.00	261.00	215.70	321.33		3,977.28
27	Williston	12,907.00	108.00	13,015.00	720.00	219.30	267.14	200.00	190.00	165.00	605.00			10,648.56
28	Hazen	9,063.00		9,063.00	1,140.00	194.14	190.26	150.00		140.00	520.00			6,728.60
29	Dickinson SC	8,144.00	100.00	8,244.00	875.00	194.14	171.88	435.00		375.00	292.40	83.56		5,817.02
30	Glen Ulin	6,621.00	112.00	6,733.00	659.00	194.03	141.42	100.00		212.00	264.71	310.26		4,861.58
31	Carson			6,304.00	840.00	193.94	135.08	105.00		137.50	446.96			4,445.52
32	Bowman	9,407.00	40.45	9,447.45	1,111.00	194.03	197.94	365.00		40.00	376.50	250.00		6,922.98
TOTALS		\$216,488.00	\$3,306.26	\$219,794.26	\$25,144.50	\$6,489.10	\$4,822.20	\$11,247.02	\$1,118.00	\$6,101.20	\$15,057.85	\$3,074.95		\$146,935.44

1984 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT — CLASS B AND A REGIONS

		RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS									
Region	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Net Profit or Loss to Association		
CLASS B															
I	Wahpeton NDS	\$ 23,033.00	\$ 113.00	\$ 23,146.00	\$1,179.00	\$ 227.73	\$ 469.66	\$ 600.00	\$	\$ 755.50	\$ 45.00	\$ 3,052.00	\$16,817.11		
II	Mayville SC	14,836.00	145.00	14,984.00	1,093.00	227.73	305.72	1,400.00		1,580.00	10.00	2,850.00	7,517.55		
III	Park River	22,620.00	108.00	22,728.00	1,151.50	227.73	461.40	800.00	240.00	680.00	97.99	2,763.00	16,306.38		
IV	Devils Lake	16,014.00	108.00	16,122.00	1,156.00	227.73	329.28	1,100.00	90.00	684.00	221.00	3,079.00	9,222.99		
V	Jamestown	12,908.00	108.00	13,016.00	1,148.00	227.73	267.16	1,350.00		1,727.50	95.00	3,219.00	4,981.61		
VI	Minot	19,435.00	1,803.00	21,243.00	1,260.00	228.01	387.70	825.00	135.00	996.25	83.75	2,882.00	14,555.29		
VII	Williston	16,843.00	1,808.00	18,651.00	1,167.66	228.34	345.66	1,042.86	110.00	745.50	55.00	3,297.00	11,668.76		
VIII	Dickinson SC	16,021.00	108.00	16,129.00	1,293.50	228.01	329.42	400.00	75.00	742.50	40.40	2,832.00	10,188.17		
TOTALS, CLASS B		\$141,710.00	\$4,309.00	\$146,019.00	\$9,450.66	\$1,823.01	\$2,906.20	\$7,517.86	\$ 650.00	\$7,931.25	\$ 648.14	\$23,764.00	\$91,327.86		
CLASS A															
EDC - Fargo, NDSU		\$ 37,845.00	\$1,208.00	\$ 38,853.00	\$1,590.00	\$ 226.83	\$ 761.00	\$3,459.50	\$ 600.00	\$2,530.00	\$ 269.00	\$16,622.34	\$12,794.33		
WDA - Bismarck		46,753.00	6,262.00	53,015.00	2,167.50	229.38	844.06	2,340.00	1,863.50	6,031.36	970.85	21,448.17	16,919.18		
North Star - Devils Lake		11,877.00	108.00	11,985.00	1,182.00	229.10	246.54	1,300.00		715.00	374.00	5,816.18	2,122.18		
TOTALS, CLASS A		\$ 96,475.00	\$7,578.00	\$103,853.00	\$4,939.50	\$ 695.31	\$1,951.60	\$7,089.50	\$2,863.50	\$9,276.36	\$1,613.86	\$43,887.69	\$31,835.69		

Region VI — Minot Auditorium — Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

First Round

Willow City 44 — Underwood 38 Newburg 65 — Turtle Lake-
Kenmare 58 — Berthold 52 Mercer (Turtle Lake) 47
Des Lacs-Burlington
(Des Lacs) 73 — Donnybrook 65

Second Round

Kenmare 58 — Willow City 57 Newburg 81 — Des Lacs-
Burlington (Des Lacs) 54

Third & Fourth

Willow City 61 — Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 51

Championship

Newburg 47 — Kenmare 42

o o o O o o o

Region VII — Williston — George Amsden, Manager

First Round

Parshall 89 — Alexander 80 Grenora 67 — Mandaree 60
Beulah 65 — Bowbells 55 Divide County (Crosby) 71 —
Killdeer 60

Second Round

Beulah 71 — Parshall 69 Divide County (Crosby) 63 —
Grenora 36

Third & Fourth

Parshall 95 — Grenora 70

Championship

Beulah 57 — Divide County (Crosby) 49

o o o O o o o

Region VIII — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager

First Round

New England St. Mary's 56 — New England 73 — SRCHS
Elgin 48 (Ft. Yates) 61
Bowman 59 — Center 54 Glen Ullin 76 — Mott 65

Second Round

New England St. Mary's 78 — Glen Ullin 62 — New England 56
Bowman 58

Third & Fourth

Bowman 63 — New England 39

Championship

Glen Ullin 65 — New England St. Mary's 48

o o o O o o o

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
FINANCIAL REPORT**

Bismarck — Richard Karlgaard, Manager

March 15, 16, 17, 1984

Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$112,271.00
Sale of Basketballs	96.00
T.V.	30,000.00
Total Receipts	\$142,367.00

Disbursements:

Officials: Rudy Steidl, Howard Theige, Larry Houser, Dave Johnson, Darrell Matejcek, Larry Ukestad, Art Schilke, James McPherson	\$ 2,925.50
Trophies & Basketballs	1,096.36
Insurance	2,254.42

Management:

Rent & Janitor	\$ 2,450.00
Timers & Scorers	450.00
Ticket Sellers	905.50
Ticket Takers	650.00
Ushers	750.00
Door Guards	2,582.50
Car Parkers	319.00
Police	2,288.00
Manager's Fee	400.00
Secretary's Help	250.00
P.A. Announcer	180.00
Locker Room Attendant ..	200.00
Statisticians	390.00
Floor & Press Box	
Management	600.00
Laundry	59.50
Postage, Phone, & Supplies	612.70
Damages at Civic Center ..	69.50
Trainer	100.00
Bands	150.00
Tickets	1,536.33
Team Payments	\$ 14,943.03
Profit to NDHSAA	25,965.00
Profit to NDHSAA	95,182.69
Total Disbursements	\$142,367.00

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Newburg 61 — Kindred 59 Hillsboro 64 — Beulah 45
 Glen Ullin 65 — Lankin-Adams 55 Linton 63 — Towner 60

Second Round

Newburg 81 — Glen Ullin 63 Linton 45 — Hillsboro 41

First Consolation Round

Lankin-Adams 83 — Kindred 82 Towner 66 — Beulah 63

7th & 8th

Beulah 93 — Kindred 70

Consolation Winner

Towner 75 — Lankin-Adams 55

Third & Fourth

Hillsboro 82 — Glen Ullin 64

Championship

Linton 81 — Newburg 62

o o o O o o o

REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

EDC REGION — February 27, 28, 29, March 1 — Fargo NDSU

Harold Pedersen, Manager

First Round

Fargo North 70 — Grand Forks Grand Forks Red River 80 —
 Central 55 Wahpeton 64
 Fargo South 63 — Jamestown 39 West Fargo 58 — Fargo Shanley 46

Second Round

Fargo South 49 — West Fargo 59 —
 Fargo North 44 (OT) Grand Forks Red River 43

First Consolation Round

Jamestown 56 — Grand Forks Wahpeton 59 — Fargo Shanley 57
 Central 50

Second Consolation Round

Grand Forks Red River 54 — Wahpeton 55 — Fargo North 54
 Jamestown 48

Third & Fourth

Wahpeton 50 — Grand Forks Red River 46

Championship

West Fargo 49 — Fargo South 46

o o o O o o o

NORTH STAR REGION — February 27, 28, March 1, 2, 3, 1984

Devils Lake — L. E. Christianson, Manager

First Round

Devils Lake 85 — TMCHS Minot Ryan 60 — Harvey 43
 (Belcourt) 48 Valley City 44 — Bottineau 37
 Grafton 65 — Rugby 60

Second Round

Devils Lake 55 — Grafton 39 Valley City 60 — Minot Ryan 59

Third & Fourth

Grafton 58 — Minot Ryan 47

Championship

Devils Lake 62 — Valley City 47

Challenge Game

Grafton 62 — Valley City 61

o o o O o o o

WDA REGION — March 1, 2, 3, 1984 — Bismarck

Dick Karlgaard, Manager

First Round

Dickinson 54 — Dickinson Bismarck Century 59 — Minot 43
 Trinity 35 Williston 76 — Mandan 72
 Bismarck St. Mary's 65 —
 Bismarck 55

Second Round

Bismarck St. Mary's 53 — Bismarck Century 62 —
 Dickinson 47 Williston 33

First Consolation Round

Bismarck 68 — Dickinson Minot 82 — Mandan 61
Trinity 48

Second Consolation Round

Bismarck 70 — Williston 51 Dickinson 55 — Minot 52

Third & Fourth

Bismarck 50 — Dickinson 42

Championship

Bismarck Century 54 — Bismarck St. Mary's 49

o o o O o o o

BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**FINANCIAL REPORT**

Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager

March 8, 9, 10, 1984

Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$ 61,369.09
T.V.	20,000.00
Sale of Basketballs	112.00
Interest on Deposit	276.40
Miscellaneous - T-Shirts	2,235.34
Total Receipts	\$ 83,992.74

Disbursements:

Officials: Ed Baker, John Thompson, Henry
Milkey, Terry Jablonsky, Bob
Green, Doug Jacobson, Jim
Nelson, Gelaine Orvik. \$ 2,529.00

Trophies & Basketballs

Insurance

Management:

Rent & Janitor	\$ 1,935.77
Ticket Sellers	1,292.00
Ticket Takers	1,200.00
Timers	230.00
Scorers	230.00
Ushers	200.00
Door Guards	650.00
Car Parkers	566.00
Police	1,883.75
Manager's Fee	400.00

P.A. Announcer	115.00	
Locker Room Attendant ..	75.00	
Statisticians	92.00	
Postage & Phone	139.44	
Tickets	1,122.00	
Music	250.00	
Miscellaneous - T-Shirts ..	1,726.55	
Miscellaneous	471.87	\$ 12,579.38
Team Payments		18,018.00
Profit to NDHSAA		48,657.70
Total Disbursements		\$ 83,992.74

REPORT OF SCORES**STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Bismarck 59 — West Fargo 58	Fargo South 71 — Grafton 37
Bismarck St. Mary's 73 —	Bismarck Century 75 —
Devils Lake 59	Wahpeton 63

Second Round

Bismarck St. Mary's 56 —	Bismarck Century 72 —
Bismarck 54	Fargo South 60

Consolation Round

Devils Lake 83 — West Fargo 74	Wahpeton 67 — Grafton 57
--------------------------------	--------------------------

Consolation Winner

Devils Lake 45 — Wahpeton 44

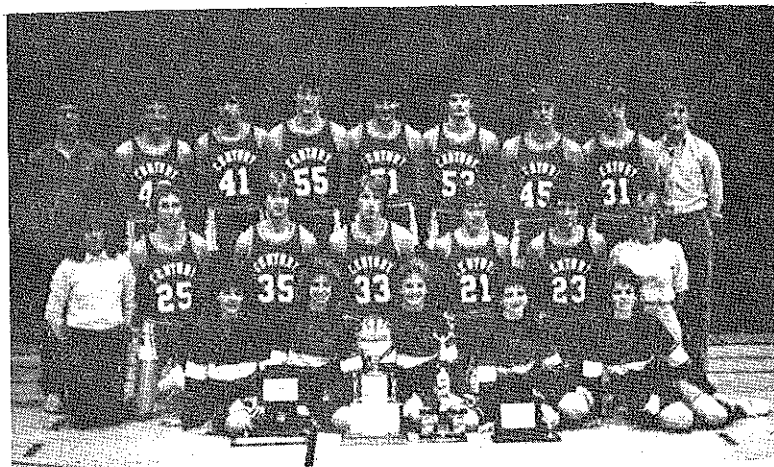
Third & Fourth

Bismarck 73 — Fargo South 66

Championship

Bismarck Century 54 — Bismarck St. Mary's 52 (OT)

o o o O o o o



1984 Boys' State Class A Basketball Champions — Bismarck Century

Front Row (L to R): Cherlene Horner, Janet Froelich, Kristin Olson, Melissa Kotchman, Jane Myers.

Second Row (L to R): Kris Miller (Student Manager), Darin VonBank, Todd Oathoudt, Dave Ziemann, Jim Porter, Dan Trottier, Tammy Thompson (Student Manager).

Third Row (L to R): Gus Debilzen (Student Trainer), Dean Summerfeld, Barry Coleman, John Schaffer, Randy Palmer, Don Nagel, Monty Magilke, Brent Voegelé, Doug Holloway (Student Manager).

BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Fargo — October 29, 1983 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points

1st — Mandan	61	Valley City	367
2nd — Grand Forks Red River.	75	Bismarck St. Mary's	385
3rd — Williston	107	Fargo North	431
Bismarck Century	113	Fargo Shanley	479
Bismarck	137	Devils Lake	526
Minot	161	Grafton	539
Jamestown	169	Grand Forks Central	658
Dickinson	203	Wahpeton	659
Fargo South	223	*Turtle Mountain Community (Belcourt)	
West Fargo	238		

*Did not have full team

Individual Winners

1. Jeff Dick, Jamestown	15:35.1
2. Ryan Navrat, Dickinson	16:09.2
3. Andy Lawrence, Grand Forks Red River	16:09.7
4. David Meuchel, Mandan	16:13.5
5. Darrin Boehm, Mandan	16:14.1
6. Gary Schafer, Mandan	16:14.9
7. Blair Holzer, Fargo South	16:19.6
8. Jeremy Waller, Grand Forks Red River	16:23.5
9. Doug Wedman, Jamestown	16:25.7
10. Dan McGurren, Bismarck Century	16:26.4
11. John Trouba, Williston	16:30.3
12. Tom Smith, Grand Forks Red River	16:32.7
13. Shannon Ehlers, Bismarck Century	16:33.4
14. Pete Beal, Bismarck Century	16:34.7
15. Curtis Kukert, Bismarck	16:35.6
16. Todd Reichenberger, Bismarck	16:36.2
17. Bill Mitchell, Grand Forks Red River	16:36.8
18. Mark Unterseher, Mandan	16:37.3
19. Jesse Vandeberg, Williston	16:41.7
20. John Naranja, Minot	16:42.6

CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Points	
1st — Bowman	52
2nd — Mandaree	77
3rd — Standing Rock	
Community High	
School (Ft. Yates) . . .	132
Four Winds (Ft. Totten) .	139
Raleigh St. Gertrude's . .	159
Fargo Cardinal Muench .	168
New Rockford	203
New Town	216
Surrey	236
Lisbon	238
White Shield (Roseglen)	294
Linton	306
Sykeston	414
Hebron	463
Braddock	526
Napoleon	536
*Balta	
*Binford	
*Cass Valley North-Dakota	
*Fargo Oak Grove	
*Fessenden	

*Did not have full team

Individual Winners

1. Dave Tiffany, Lisbon	16:24.1
2. Bill Fleck, Raleigh St. Gertrude's	16:42.1
3. Terry Heick, Bowman	16:42.9
4. Damon Brady, New Town	16:43.6
5. Kris Kraiger, Bowman	16:47.8
6. Todd Brecto, New Rockford	16:52.4
7. Frank White Bull, Standing Rock (Ft. Yates)	16:58.0
8. Rich Haptonstall, Bowman	17:00.7
9. Donald McKenzie, Mandaree	17:02.1
10. Dennis Ulrich, New Rockford	17:07.9
11. Steve Swanson, Lisbon	17:21.1
12. Greg Huss, Sykeston	17:22.1
13. Darwin Driver, Mandaree	17:22.6
14. Troy Miller, Surrey	17:23.4
15. Grant Paulson, Bowman	17:25.6
16. Darren Driver, Mandaree	17:26.2
17. Ben Negussie, Raleigh St. Gertrude's	17:26.7
18. Ray Schneider, Fargo Cardinal Muench	17:27.6
19. Frank Young Bear, Mandaree	17:31.5
20. Mike Howe, Mandaree	17:36.0

COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR
BOYS' AND GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

Receipts: None

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards	\$ 1,158.95
Manager's Fee	75.00
Pins	12.50
Postage, Telephone & Paper	30.00
Porta-Potties	142.00
Trainer	20.00
Starter - Meet Referee	25.00
Timing Device Rental	25.00
Computer Rental	25.00

Mileage Payments to Schools:

Class A \$ 2,207.40

Class B 2,336.60

4,544.00

Total Disbursements \$ 6,057.45



1983 State Class A Boys' Cross Country — Mandan High School

Back Row — L to R: Dave Meuchel, Dana Ereth, Keith House, Mark Unterseher, Ward Meeker.

Front Row — L to R: Jim Belohlavek, Bruce Bair, Jim Skjod, Darrin Boehm, Gary Schafer.

FOOTBALL**CLASS B 11-MAN PRE-QUARTER FINAL GAMES**

October 28, 1983 — Fort Yates — Roman Weiler, Manager
 Watford City 15 — SRCHS (Fort Yates) 14

October 28, 1983 — Hettinger — Robert Plum, Manager
 Stanley 9 — Hettinger 7

CLASS B 9-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES**Region I**

November 1, 1983 — Valley City — Duane Zwinger, Manager
 Cooperstown 42 — North Central (Rogers) 20

Region II

November 1, 1983 — Esmond — Glenn Moser, Manager
 Esmond 28 — Enderlin 6

Region III

November 1, 1983 — Parshall — Clarence Weltz, Manager
 Parshall 28 — Elgin 14

Region IV

November 1, 1983 — Linton — Dean Koppelman, Manager
 Walthalla 15 — Linton 6

CLASS B 11-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 2, 1983 — Mayville — William Julson, Manager
 Mayville-Portland 28 — Fargo Oak Grove 8

November 1, 1983 — Oakes — Dick Miller, Manager
 Oakes 27 — Cavalier 12

November 1, 1983 — Velva — Roger Slotsve, Manager
 Velva 23 — Watford City 7

November 1, 1983 — Hazen — Joel Wood, Manager
 Stanley 26 — Hazen 25

CLASS B SEMI FINAL GAMES**9-MAN**

November 5, 1983 — Carrington — Al Larson, Manager
 Cooperstown 31 — Esmond 30

November 5, 1983 — Rugby — Robert Stenson, Manager
 Parshall 38 — Walthalla 28

11-MAN

November 5, 1983 — Valley City State College — Darrell Anderson, Manager
 Oakes 6 — Mayville-Portland 0

November 5, 1983 — Minot State College — Wes Luther, Manager
 Velva 21 — Stanley 14

CLASS A QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 1, 1983 — Fargo NDSU — Ron Noesen, Manager
 Fargo Shanley 41 — Mandan 0

November 1, 1983 — Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager
 Bismarck 14 — Devils Lake 8

November 1, 1983 — Minot — Pat Limke, Manager
 Grand Forks Red River 28 — Bishop Ryan 3

November 1, 1983 — Bismarck — Richard Limke, Manager
 Bismarck St. Mary's 35 — Fargo North 6

CLASS A SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 5, 1983 — Fargo NDSU — Ron Noesen, Manager
 Fargo Shanley 48 — Bismarck 12

November 5, 1983 — Bismarck — Richard Limke, Manager
 Bismarck St. Mary's 20 — Grand Forks Red River 13

1983 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS A REGIONS

RECEIPTS						DISBURSEMENTS						Association Profit or Loss
Site	Total Receipts	Trophies and Awards	Referees and Desk Officials	Management	Field Preparation, Rent and Janitor	Insurance	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools				
CLASS B												
9-MAN QUARTERFINALS												
Region 1 - Valley City . . .	\$ 2,114.00		\$ 309.70	\$ 137.50	\$ 165.00	\$ 51.28	\$	\$ 945.52	\$ 501.00			
Region 2 - Esmond . . .	1,250.00		260.46	83.00	40.00	34.00		719.28	113.26			
Region 3 - Pershall . . .	1,513.00		287.20	55.00	100.00	39.26		838.27	193.27			
Region 4 - Linton . . .	2,024.00		308.40	150.00	150.00	49.48		1,233.56	132.56			
Total Quarterfinals	\$ 6,901.00	\$	\$1,165.76	\$ 425.50	\$ 455.00	\$174.02	\$	\$ 3,740.63	\$ 940.09			
9-MAN SEMIFINALS												
Carrington	\$ 1,465.00	\$153.15	\$ 190.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 65.00	\$ 38.30	\$10.00	\$ 717.52	\$ 251.03			
Rugby	1,373.00	153.15	230.00	115.00	83.75	36.46	13.00	1,075.50	(343.86)			
Total Semifinals	\$ 2,838.00	\$306.30	\$ 420.00	\$ 155.00	\$ 158.75	\$ 74.76	\$23.00	\$ 1,793.02	\$ (92.83)			
11-MAN PRE-QUARTER FINALS												
Fort Yates	\$ 938.00	\$	\$ 233.40	\$ 50.00	\$ 33.49	\$ 27.76	\$	\$ 1,048.50	\$ (455.15)			
Hertinger	1,728.00		283.40	100.00	75.00	43.66	20.00	960.78	245.26			
Total Pre-Quarter Finals . . .	\$ 2,666.00	\$	\$ 516.80	\$ 150.00	\$ 108.49	\$ 71.32	\$20.00	\$ 2,009.28	\$ (209.89)			
11-MAN QUARTERFINALS												
Hazen	\$ 2,925.00	\$	\$ 320.00	\$ 105.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 67.50	\$	\$ 681.00	\$1,701.50			
Velva	1,824.00		223.95	100.00	200.00	45.48		964.04	290.53			
Oakes	1,648.00		294.70	72.50	100.00	41.96		1,080.17	58.67			
Mayville-Portland	1,777.00		306.66	225.00	275.00	44.54	7.00	622.15	296.65			
Total Quarterfinals	\$ 8,174.00		\$1,145.31	\$ 502.50	\$ 625.00	\$199.48	\$ 7.00	\$ 3,347.36	\$2,347.35			
11-MAN SEMIFINALS												
Valley City SC	\$ 1,951.00	\$177.15	\$ 235.00	\$ 190.00	\$ 260.00	\$ 48.02	\$37.44	\$ 836.20	\$ 167.19			
DNV - Minot	2,684.00	177.15	235.00	128.00	250.00	62.68		1,184.08	647.09			
Total Semifinals	\$ 4,635.00	\$354.30	\$ 470.00	\$ 318.00	\$ 510.00	\$110.70	\$37.44	\$ 2,020.28	\$ 814.28			
TOTAL CLASS B FOOTBALL												
	\$25,214.00	\$660.60	\$3,717.87	\$1,551.00	\$1,857.24	\$630.28	\$87.44	\$10,837.77	\$3,443.68			

1983 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS A REGIONS

DISBURSEMENTS									
	Total Receipts	Trophies and Awards	Referees and Desk Officials	Management	Field Preparation, Rent and Janitor	Insurance	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Association Profit or Loss
CLASS A									
QUARTERFINALS									
Fargo Shanley	\$ 3,070.00	\$	\$ 311.00	\$ 273.54	\$ 50.00	\$ 74.40	\$ 40.00	\$1,538.53	\$ 792.53
Bismarck	2,330.00		357.00	326.48	75.00	55.60	35.00	1,103.46	377.46
Bismarck St. Mary's	2,682.23		337.00	186.82	200.00	62.64		1,318.39	577.38
Minot	2,594.00		300.60	200.00	250.00	60.68	127.10	1,325.31	320.31
Totals - Quarterfinals	\$10,666.23	\$	\$1,305.60	\$ 986.84	\$575.00	\$253.32	\$202.10	\$5,285.69	\$2,057.68
SEMIFINALS									
Bismarck	\$ 3,328.50	\$177.15	\$ 281.12	\$ 186.82	\$200.00	\$ 75.57	\$ 41.16	\$1,712.84	\$ 653.84
Fargo Shanley	2,261.00	177.15	311.00	391.12		54.02	20.00	1,026.86	270.85
Totals - Semifinals	\$ 5,579.50	\$354.30	\$ 592.12	\$ 577.94	\$200.00	\$129.59	\$ 61.16	\$2,739.70	\$ 924.69
TOTAL CLASS A FOOTBALL	\$16,245.73	\$354.30	\$1,897.72	\$1,564.78	\$775.00	\$382.91	\$263.26	\$8,025.39	\$2,982.37

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

9-Man — November 12, 1983 — Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Parshall	8	8	0	0	—	16
Cooperstown	6	0	0	6	—	12

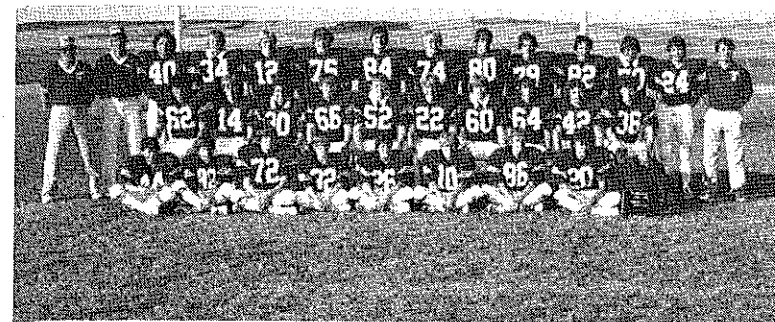
- C — Joel Neumiller 68 yard run (kick failed)
 P — Steve Mathey 2 yard run (Mark Meier pass from Rick Hedberg)
 P — Steve Mathey 15 yard run (Mike Colussy pass from Rick Hedberg)
 C — Mark Kerbaugh 63 yard pass from Kelly Charon (pass failed)

STATISTICS

	Parshall	Cooperstown
First Downs	13	12
Rushing - Yards	48-193	34-172
Yards Passing	55	137
Total Yards	248	309
Passes	5-12-1	7-12-4
Punts - Average	6-32	1-25
Fumbles Lost	2-1	2-1
Penalties - Yards	1-5	6-40

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING	—	Parshall	—	Steve Mathey	—	29-129
			—	Steve Krogen	—	14-59
		Cooperstown	—	Joel Neumiller	—	15-145
			—	Kelly Charon	—	10-14
PASSING	—	Parshall	—	Rick Hedberg	—	5-12-1-55
			—	Kelly Charon	—	7-12-4-137
RECEIVING	—	Parshall	—	Steve Krogen	—	2-31
			—	Delvin Rabbithead	—	1-14
			—	Mark Meier	—	1-8
			—	Steve Mathey	—	1-2
		Cooperstown	—	Mark Kerbaugh	—	3-92
			—	Joel Neumiller	—	3-33
			—	Keith Stetz	—	1-12



1983 State Class B 9-Man Football Champions — Parshall

Front Row (L to R): Pat Riley, Brian Rensch, Mike Young, Brett Wittmayer, Scott Mathey, Don Nichols, Brad Cunningham, Troy Officer, Brian Johnson.

Middle Row (L to R): Casey Cutler, Chris Colussy, Steve Mathey, Jon Nissen, Paul Wahner, Erling Johnson, Rod Baker, Joe Kraft, Troy Alderman, Travis Nielson.

Back Row (L to R): Rick Burckhard, Ass't. Coach; Tom Huus, Ass't. Coach; Delvin Rabbithead, Steve Krogen, Rick Hedberg, Jason Blowers, Mark Meier, Eric Johnson, Mike Colussy, Chris Markwardt, Dan Wheeling, Tim Kreft, Tadd Franklin, Kenton Onstad, Head Coach.

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

11-Man — November 12, 1983 — Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Velva	6	7	0	9	—	22
Oakes	6	15	0	0	—	21

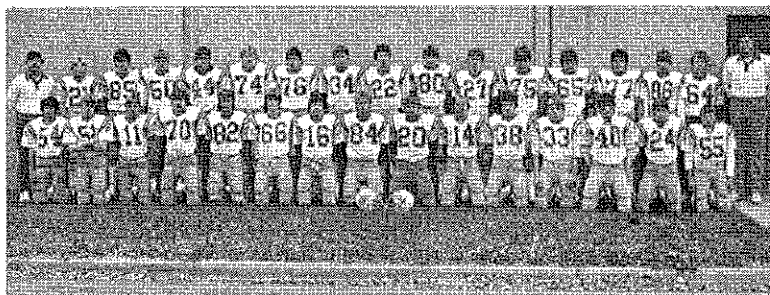
- V — Jon Florence 1 yard run (kick failed)
 O — Kevin Just 1 yard run (kick failed)
 O — Steve Brown 37 yard run (Mark Eli kick)
 V — Jon Florence 21 yard run (Curt Kittelson kick)
 O — Mark Eli 3 yard run (Kevin Just run)
 V — Brent Lysne 20 yard run (run failed)
 V — Curt Kittelson 28 yard field goal

STATISTICS

	Velva	Oakes
First Downs	13	12
Rushing - Yards	39-124	48-226
Yards Passing	42	73
Total Yards	166	299
Passes	3-9-2	3-7-1
Punts - Average	5-30	2-42.5
Fumbles - Lost	3-2	6-4
Penalties - Yards	5-49	6-50

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING	Velva	—	Jon Florence	—	17-108
			Curt Kittelson	—	8-25
	Oakes	—	Kevin Just	—	22-78
			Mark Ell	—	20-100
			Steve Brown	—	4-48
PASSING	Velva	—	Brent Lysne	—	3-9-2-42
	Oakes	—	Kevin Just	—	3-7-1-73
RECEIVING	Velva	—	David Kramer	—	1-9
			Danny Buen	—	2-33
	Oakes	—	Mark Ell	—	1-13
			Gary Meyer	—	1-21
			Brad Breitbach	—	1-39



1983 State Class B 11-Man Football Champions — Velva

Front Row, L to R: Scott Heim, Darin Olson, John Johnson, Rick Peplow, Mark Anderson, Kevin Sampino, Chris Bartsch, Pat Slotsve, Brad Feist, Brent Lysne, Jon Florence, Lonny Hillerud, Rick Gefroh, Mark Bearman, Brian Larson.

Back Row, L to R: Head Coach Randy Gleave, Greg Finneseth, David Kramer, Curt Lee, Curt Kittelson, Paul Anderson, Chuck Michaelson, Dan Buen, Tom Kelner, Dirk Jenson, Ryan Dinga, Bill Krumwiede, Milner Hystad, Jeff Kvamme, Robert Miller, Mark Slotsve, Assistant Coach Tim Scully.

FOOTBALL

STATE B FINANCIAL REPORT

(Combined — Games at Same Site)

Receipts:

Gross Admissions \$ 5,763.50

Disbursements:

Officials: (9-Man) — Al Dockter, Cal Collins,
Don Bieber, Dwight Gorder
(11-Man) — Del Gab, Pat Blake,
Ron Keller, Kim Anderson \$ 452.00

Trophies 1,098.32

Insurance 124.27

Management:

Manager's Fee \$ 160.00

Ticket Sellers & Ticket

Takers 220.00

Chain Crew 105.00

Dressing Room Supervisor 30.00

Police 67.90

Secretarial Help 80.00

Signs 16.00

Field Preparation 125.00

Announcer 35.00

Field Toilets 100.00

Timers 70.00

Car Parkers 120.00

Trainer 35.00

Tickets 73.66

Half-Time Buses 60.00

1,297.56

Team Payments:

9-Man — Parshall \$ 712.50

Cooperstown 759.00

11-Man — Velva 820.00

Oakes 917.50

3,209.00

Loss Paid by NDHSAA \$ 417.65

Totals \$ 6,181.15 \$ 6,181.15

STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

November 12, 1983 — Bismarck — Richard Limke, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Fargo Shanley	14	10	7	0	—	31
Bismarck St. Mary's	7	7	3	0	—	17

Sh — Bruns 33 run (Murphy kick)
 SM — Smith 8 pass from Walth (Schafer kick)
 Sh — Bruns 60 run (Murphy kick)
 SM — Sanders 5 run (Schafer kick)
 Sh — Bruns 2 run (Murphy kick)
 Sh — FG Murphy 37
 SM — FG Schafer 31
 Sh — Short 9 pass from Savageau (Murphy kick)

STATISTICS

	Shanley	Bismarck
First Downs	17	18
Rushes - Yards	61-330	40-254
Yards Passing	25	69
Total Yards	355	323
Passes	3-5-1	5-20-4
Punts - Average	3-31	1-30
Fumbles - Lost	1-1	3-1
Penalties - Yards	3-26	5-37

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING	— Shanley	— Bruns	— 24-157
		— VanRaden	— 14-140
	— Bismarck	— Sanders	— 14-113
		— Fischer	— 10-70
PASSING	— Shanley	— Savageau	— 3-5-1 25 yards
		— Walth	— 5-20-4 69 yards
	— Bismarck	— Walth	— 5-20-4 69 yards
		— Sanders	— 1-17
RECEIVING	— Shanley	— Short	— 2-21
		— St. Mary's	— Sanders
	— St. Mary's	— Sanders	— 1-17
		— Gunderson	— 1-16
		— Arman	— 1-16

FOOTBALL

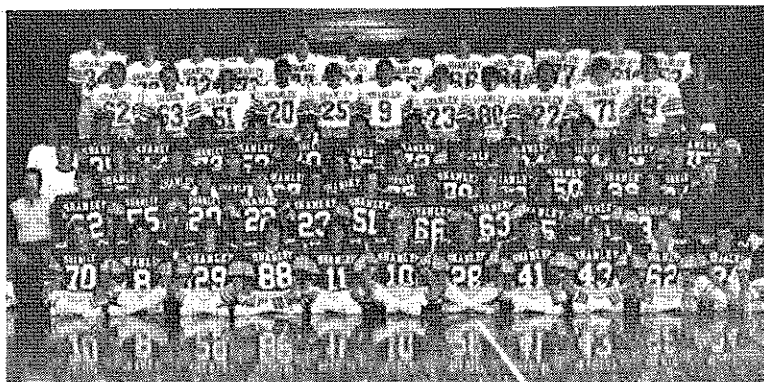
STATE A FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Gross Admissions	\$ 3,931.00
T.V.	1,500.00
Miscellaneous40
Total Receipts	\$ 5,431.40

Disbursements:

Officials: Ron Smedshammer, Jerry Meyer, Russ Schmeichal, Dale Washburn	\$ 272.00
Trophies	544.58
Insurance	90.50
Management:	
Timers	\$ 20.00
Announcers	25.00
Chain & Box Crew	45.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers	140.00
Police	69.00
Rental	100.00
Field Preparation	200.00
Manager's Fee	50.00
Tickets	66.19
Field Cleanup	50.00
	\$ 765.19
Team Payments:	
Fargo Shanley	931.00
To NDHSAA	2,828.13
Totals	\$ 5,431.40
	\$ 5,431.40



1983 State Class A Football Champions — Shanley High School

First Row (L to R): Randy Lemar, Mike Savageau, John Lantz, Jeff Zander, Mike Davies, Gary Estenson, Jeff Olsen, Bill Curtis, Joe Desautels, Tim Scott, Lee Labine.

Second Row (L to R): Terry Jellison (Ass't. Coach), Mike Tupa, Roger Paul, John Leintz, Brian Sadler, Kevin Kern, Ryan Harrington, Jim Welk, Tim Blanchard, Tom Schaefer, Scott Bleth, Ron Van Raden, Bruce Larson (Head Coach).

Third Row (L to R): Dick Greving (Ass't. Coach), Danny Baker, Dave Glessner, Craig Coryell, Brad Nyhtof, Brad LaFleur, Dale Geritz, Jim Nyhof, John Tupa, Tom Noah, Steve Dargen, Steve Neuharth, Mel Wahl (Ass't. Coach).

Fourth Row (L to R): Mark Brenner (Ass't. Coach), John Murphy, Dave Cagley, Bill Riedman, Dan Lonhenry, Scott Soukup, Tim Wald, Rick Perez, Eugene Simon, Neil Bruns, Mike Mullen, Bill Short, Mike Wold.

Fifth Row (L to R): Brian Rutten, Jeff Tilton, Chip Peterson, Mark Eggleston, Dave Savageau, Todd Blotsky, Joe Fitzgibbons, Mark Teiken, Gene Grugal, Tom Hall, Richard McDonald, Jerry Bannerman (Trainer-Manager).

Sixth Row (L to R): Rollie Swedberg, Dean Haaland, Bob Schreiner, Brad Laughlin, Steve Kern, Tim Olsen, Dean Rabideaux, Shawn Feser, Jay Rehder, Tim Mehl, James Thomas, Mark Sornsin.

BOYS' GOLF

CLASS A BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Fargo — May 21, 1984 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Grand Forks Red River	313	7. Valley City	335
2. Grand Forks Central	314	8. Wahpeton	342
3. Fargo North	317	9. Devils Lake	343
4. Jamestown	327	10. West Fargo	348
5. Fargo South	330	11. Grafton	371
6. Fargo Shanley	332		

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Mike Mickelson, Grand Forks Red River	74
*2. Pat Traynor, Fargo Shanley	75
*3. John Novick, Grand Forks Central	75
4. Steve Johnson, Grand Forks Central	76
*5. Jason Lamp, Fargo North	78
*6. Jeff Johnson, Fargo North	78

* Places determined by play-off

West Region at Minot — May 21, 1984 — Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Minot	314	8. Bismarck St. Mary's	372
2. Bismarck	316	9. Dickinson Trinity	377
3. Dickinson	323	10. TMCHS (Belcourt)	379
*4. Minot Ryan	347	11. Harvey	388
*5. Bismarck Century	347	12. Rugby	392
6. Williston	353	13. Bottineau	409
7. Mandan	366		

* Tie broken by fifth golfer's score

SINGLES WINNERS

*1. Kent Hansen, Bismarck	73
*2. Rudy Zupetz, Minot	73
3. Eugene Trottier, TMCHS (Belcourt)	75
*4. Bruce Westlake, Minot	78
*5. John Sandvick, Dickinson	78
6. Shannon Radke, Minot	80

* Places determined by play-off

CLASS A BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Fargo — May 29, 30, 1984 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck	616	7. Minot Ryan	639
2. Grand Forks Central	621	8. Dickinson	654
3. Fargo North	624	9. Fargo Shanley	663
4. Minot	625	10. Jamestown	671
5. Grand Forks Red River	631	11. Bismarck Century	673
6. Fargo South	637	12. Williston	689

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Pat Moore, Minot Ryan	145
2. Gary Kaiser, Fargo North	147
3. Jim Hackenberg, Grand Forks Central	149
*4. Tim DeForest, Bismarck	151
*5. Rudy Zupetz, Minot	151
*6. John Novick, Grand Forks Central	153

* Places determined by play-off

BOYS' STATE CLASS A GRASS GREENS GOLF**FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Regions: Expense	\$ 150.00
Trophies	157.77
	\$ 307.77
State: Expenses	\$ 100.00
Trophies	241.37
Mileage	418.00
	\$ 759.37
Total Disbursements	\$ 1,067.14

CLASS B BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Mayville — May 21, 1984 — William Julson, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Park River	336	7. Lisbon	372
*2. Mayville-Portland(Mayville).	338	8. Cavalier	379
*3. Larimore	338	9. Sargent Central (Forman)	400
4. Langdon	361	10. Ellendale	415
5. Central Cass (Casselton)	362	11. Oakes	453
6. Cooperstown	365	12. Kindred	483

* Tie broken by fifth golfer's score

SINGLES WINNERS

*1. Scott Midgarden, Park River	80
*2. Todd Larson, Larimore	80
*3. Jeff Aberle, Lisbon	80
4. Greg Hartje, Cavalier	81
5. Kelly Flynn, Larimore	82
6. Wade Sandy, Park River	83

* Places determined by play-off

West Region at New Town — May 21, 1984 — Charles Ruppert, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Cando	346	6. Carrington	376
2. New Town	350	7. Tioga	381
3. Stanley	351	8. Garrison	437
4. Watford City	365	9. Kenmare	439
5. Linton	374	10. Mohall	445

SINGLES WINNERS

*1. David Marsh, Cando	81
*2. Bernie Fox, New Town	81
*3. Jeff Witmore, Stanley	82
*4. Eric Forgey, Cando	82
5. Todd Reynolds, New Town	83
*6. Dan Aeseth, Stanley	84

* Places determined by play-off

CLASS B BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Carrington — May 29, 1984 — Al Larson, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Larimore	503	7. Cooperstown	528
2. Cando	509	8. Linton	531
3. Stanley	514	9. Carrington	532
4. Central Cass (Casselton)	516	10. New Town	534
5. Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	517	11. Langdon	546
6. Park River	524	12. Watford City	560

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Doug Stetz, Cooperstown	116
*2. Scott Midgarden, Park River	117
*3. David Marsh, Cando	117
4. Greg Werlinger, Central Cass (Casselton)	119
5. Kelly Flynn, Larimore	121
6. Jeff Aberle, Lisbon	122

* Places determined by play-off

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF
FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts:	None		
Disbursements:			
Regions: Expenses	\$ 150.00		
Trophies	157.17	\$ 307.17	
State: Expenses	\$ 100.00		
Trophies	241.37		
Mileage	347.40	\$ 688.77	
Total Disbursements		\$ 995.94	



1984 Boys' State Class A Grass Greens Golf Champions — Bismarck

First Row (L to R): Mike Nelson, Kent Hanson, Greg Baker
Second Row (L to R): Bucky DeForest, Coach Lee DeForest, Tim DeForest



1984 Boys' State Class B Grass Greens Golf Champions — Larimore

(L to R): Rocky Ritterman, Duane Johnson, Todd Larson, Neil Juhnke, Kelly Flynn

BOYS' SAND GREENS GOLF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Michigan — May 21, 1984 — Duane Darling, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Leeds	311	6. Milnor	350
2. Michigan	312	7. LaMoure	359
3. Napoleon	323	8. Pembina	376
4. Hope	347	9. Kulm	379
5. Edgeley	349		

SINGLES WINNERS

*1. John Robinson, Michigan	71
*2. Kevin Erickson, Kulm	71
*3. Dan Darling, Michigan	73
*4. Rick Darling, Leeds	73
5. Randy Schwartzenberger, Napoleon	76
6. David Schwanke, Leeds	77

* Places determined by play-off

West Region at Parshall — May 21, 1984 — Clarence Weltz, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. New Salem	343	6. Divide County (Crosby) . . .	382
2. Hazen	351	7. New England St. Mary's . . .	385
3. Towner	354	8. Riverdale	403
4. Underwood	362	9. Max	437
5. Parshall	371		

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Micki Drath, Hazen	77
2. Tom Smith, New Salem	78
3. Charles Kranz, Underwood	79
4. Keith Kautzman, New Salem	81
5. Pat Duchscherer, Towner	86
6. Mark Solberg, Towner	87

BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF

Leeds — May 29, 1984 — John Hvidsten, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. New Salem	308	7. Hazen	334
2. Towner	317	8. Napoleon	351
*3. Leeds	324	9. Divide County (Crosby) . . .	358
*4. Underwood	324	10. Parshall	363
5. Hope	331	11. Edgeley	396
6. Michigan	333		

* Tie broken by 5th golfer's score

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Kevin Erickson, Kulm	71
*2. Micki Drath, Hazen	73
*3. Tom Smith, New Salem	73
*4. Kelly Siminon, Underwood	73
*5. Mark Solberg, Towner	74
*6. Keith Kautzman, New Salem	74

* Places determined by play-off

BOYS' STATE CLASS B SAND GREENS GOLF

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: None

Disbursements:

Regions: Expenses	\$	200.00	
Trophies		157.77	\$ 357.77
State: Expenses	\$	125.00	
Trophies		241.37	
Mileage		392.20	\$ 758.57

Total Disbursements. \$ 1,116.34

HOCKEY

REGIONAL PLAY-OFFS

REPORT OF SCORES

February 17, 1984 — Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager
 Fargo Shanley 6 — Bismarck Century 1

February 18, 1984 — Fargo — Harold L. Pedersen, Manager
 Bottineau 6 — Fargo North 4

February 17, 1984 — Jamestown — Ronald Luttschwager, Manager
 Jamestown 8 — West Fargo 1

February 18, 1984 — Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager
 Fargo South 7 — Bismarck 3

February 18, 1984 — Grand Forks — Ken Rio, Manager
 Grand Forks Red River 8 — Devils Lake 0

HOCKEY PLAY-OFF GAMES FOR 1984

Site	TOTAL RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS						Team Payments	Rent and Janitor	Insurance	Management	Officials	Assn. Profit or Loss
Fargo.....		\$ 819.00	\$ 274.00	\$256.00	\$ 25.38	\$ 400.00	\$ 392.00	\$ (528.38)						
Grand Forks.....		514.00	134.00	154.00	19.28	300.00	210.00	(303.28)						
Bismarck.....		543.00	256.50	195.74	19.86	300.00	314.00	(543.10)						
Bismarck.....		495.00	256.50	195.74	18.90	300.00	314.00	(590.14)						
Jamestown.....		931.00	173.00	179.00	27.62	100.00	330.69	120.69						
TOTALS		\$3,302.00	\$1,094.00	\$980.48	\$111.04	\$1,400.00	\$1,560.69	\$(1,844.21)						

**STATE HOCKEY
FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$42,426.00
T.V. Contracts	3,500.00
Total Receipts	\$45,926.00

Disbursements:

Officials: Mark Hall, Buzz Olson, Bill Olson, John Knauf, Dave Brant, Chuck Whalen, Larry Murphy, Tim O'Leary, Tom Fowler, Fred Halliday			\$ 2,527.50
Trophies & Awards			1,028.35
Insurance			857.52
Management:			
Rent & Janitor	\$ 5,500.00		
Ticket Sellers	360.00		
Ticket Takers	440.00		
Timers	120.00		
Scorers	130.00		
Goal Judges	330.00		
Admission Supervisor	130.00		
Area Supervisor	130.00		
Manager's Fee	400.00		
Secretarial Help	40.00		
P.A. Announcer	120.00		
Locker Room Attendant ..	75.00		
Press Box Attendant	60.00		
Pucks	100.00		
Tickets	795.29		
Phone & Postage	50.00		
Bands	150.00		
Scorebook & Materials	27.09	\$ 8,957.38	
Team Payments		14,065.00	
Net Profit to NDHSAA		18,490.25	
Total Disbursements			\$45,926.00

REPORT OF SCORES**First Round**

Grafton 8 — Fargo Shanley 6	Grand Forks Central 8 —
Minot 5 — Bottineau 0	Fargo South 0
	Jamestown 9 — Grand Forks
	Red River 2

Second Round

Grafton 4 — Minot 2	Grand Forks Central 6 —
	Grand Forks Red River 1

Consolation Round

Fargo Shanley 4 — Bottineau 2	Fargo South 4 — Jamestown 3
-------------------------------	-----------------------------

Consolation Winner

Fargo Shanley 7 — Fargo South 2

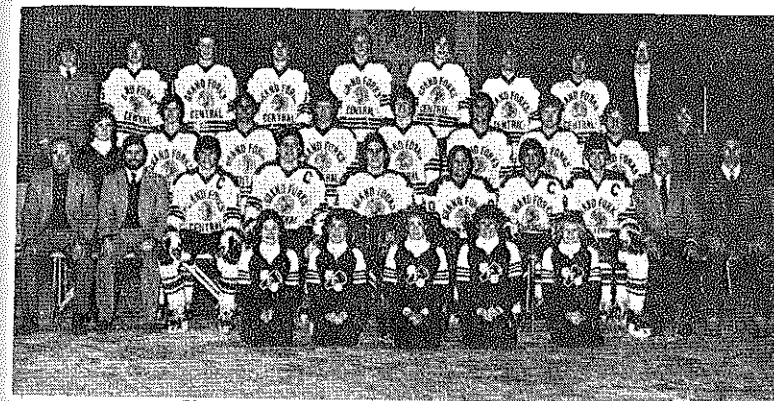
Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Red River 9 — Minot 2

Championship

Grand Forks Central 6 — Grafton 1

o o o O o o o

**1984 State Hockey Champions — Grand Forks Central**

Front Row (L to R): Becky Page, Sue Moosbrugger, Lori Corcoran, Diann Romo, Tammy Olson
 Row 2 (L to R): Walt Knipe (Ass't. Coach), Mike McKay (Ass't. Coach), Todd Palmiscno, Dave Hanson, Dean Hanson, Brad Burlog, Jade Gilbertson, Paul Markovich, Chuck Ness (Head Coach), Travis Dunn (Ass't. Coach)
 Row 3 (L to R): Theresa Carter (Student Trainer), Brad Segall, Greg French, Todd Warner, Brad Seng, Ken Slominski, Steve Olson, Chad Swendseid, Mark Lykken (Student Manager)
 Row 4 (L to R): Chad Hanson (Student Manager), Jim McKay, Darrin Abernathay, Rick Spicer, Steve Knipe, Mike Markovich, Rick Johnson, Mike Matiatos, Jon Hendry (Student Manager).

BOYS' SWIMMING**NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS**

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Grand Forks (P. Danielson, D. Lawrence, J. Owens, K. Harms)	Grand Forks	1:44.67	1983
200 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	1:45.59	1982
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Doug Okland	Bismarck Century	1:59.04	1983
50 Yd. Freestyle	Jim Owens	Grand Forks	22.15	1984
Diving	Gary Lien	Fargo South	407.15	1975
100 Yd. Butterfly	Jim Owens	Grand Forks	53.03	1984
100 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	47.96	1982
500 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	4:52.19	1980
100 Yd. Backstroke	Doug Okland	Bismarck Century	54.79	1983
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Dieter Lawrence	Grand Forks	1:00.15	1983
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Fargo North (D. Christensen, M. Koski, J. Lorentz, S. Young)	Fargo North	3:21.70	1984

**BOYS' SWIMMING
FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts:		\$	921.00
Disbursements:			
Officials	\$	1,332.50	
Trophies & Awards		556.17	
Insurance		27.42	
Management:			
Timers	\$	80.00	
Scorers & Announcer		100.00	
Rent & Janitor		200.00	
Tickets		23.00	
Ticket Sellers		50.00	
Ticket Takers		32.00	
Supervisor		50.00	
Manager's Fee		150.00	
Postage & Telephone		15.00	
Clerk of Course		30.00	
Finish Judge		60.00	
Work Supervisors		120.00	
Mileage Paid to Schools		981.40	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA			\$ 2,886.49
Totals	\$	3,807.49	\$ 3,807.49

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET

Minot — Magic City Campus — February 10, 11, 1984 —
Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

Team Scores

1st Place:	Fargo North	293
2nd Place:	Minot	287
3rd Place:	Fargo South	146
	Bismarck Century	90
	Mandan	85
	Grand Forks	74
	Jamestown	73
	West Fargo	65
	Bismarck	63

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY**

1st Place — Fargo North (D. Fischer, D. Malheim, M. Schindler, B. Simonson), 1:45.65; 2nd Place — Minot, 1:47.37; 3rd Place — Fargo South, 1:48.20; 4th Place — Bismarck Century, 1:48.23; 5th Place — Jamestown, 1:59.44.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Dave Christensen, Fargo North, 1:47.77; 2nd Place — Paul Quam, Minot, 1:51.58; 3rd Place — Jeff Thompson, West Fargo, 1:54.08; 4th Place — Paul Johnson, Minot, 1:54.47; 5th Place — Mike Schepp, Minot, 1:55.03.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st Place — Sid Heinz, Mandan, 2:03.19; 2nd Place — John Lorentz, Fargo North, 2:07.17; 3rd Place — Bryan Knight, Minot, 2:07.24; 4th Place — Adam Beck, Minot, 2:11.59; 5th Place — Barry Simonson, Fargo North, 2:14.70.

50 YARD FREESTYLE (NEW RECORD — PRELIMS: Jim Owens, Grand Forks, 22.15)

1st Place — Jim Owens, Grand Forks, 22.32; 2nd Place — Kurt Larson, Fargo South, 22.84; 3rd Place — Shane Young, Fargo North, 22.89; 4th Place — Tim Fiedler, Minot, 23.79; 5th Place — Mike Orman, Jamestown, 23.81.

DIVING

1st Place — Bob Ohly, Minot, 394.05; 2nd Place — Rick Miller, West Fargo, 367.90; 3rd Place — Doug Melroe, Fargo South, 322.90; 4th Place — Brian Allen, Fargo South, 320.80; 5th Place — Scott Myhre, Fargo North, 316.40.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Jim Owens, Grand Forks, 53.03; 2nd Place — John Lorentz, Fargo North, 56.97; 3rd Place — Mike Schepp, Minot, 57.58; 4th Place — John Stinson, Minot, 58.75; 5th Place — Wade Ritter, Bismarck Century, 59.04.

100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Shane Young, Fargo North, 49.32; 2nd Place — Kurt Larson, Fargo South, 50.21; 3rd Place — Paul Quam, Minot, 50.38; 4th Place — Shawn Ottmar, Bismarck Century, 52.25; 5th Place — Mike Orman, Jamestown, 53.01.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Dave Christensen, Fargo North, 5:03.85; 2nd Place — Jeff Thompson, West Fargo, 5:17.69; 3rd Place — Chad Losee, Fargo North, 5:20.05; 4th Place — Paul Johnson, Minot, 5:21.39; 5th Place — Dave Scott, Jamestown, 5:27.96.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE

1st Place — Sid Heinz, Mandan, 56.34; 2nd Place — Barry Simonson, Fargo North, 57.17; 3rd Place — Wade Ritter, Bismarck Century, 1:00.45; 4th Place — John Stinson, Minot, 1:02.52; 5th Place — Blaine Bauman, Fargo South, 1:02.79.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st Place — Bryan Knight, Minot, 1:04.62; 2nd Place — Mike Schindler, Fargo North, 1:05.97; 3rd Place — John Muehlhausen, Fargo South, 1:07.26; 4th Place — Adam Beck, Minot, 1:07.43; 5th Place — Dale Malheim, Fargo North, 1:07.60.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Fargo North (D. Christensen, M. Koski, J. Lorentz, S. Young), 3:21.70; 2nd Place — Minot, 3:27.36; 3rd Place — Fargo South, 3:32.01; 4th Place — Mandan, 3:36.07; 5th Place — Grand Forks, 3:36.32.

**1983 State Boys' Swimming Champions — Fargo North**

First Row (L to R): Mike Schindler, John Fisher, Barry Simonson, Chad Losee, Shawn Gross, Brad Zeltinger, Tom Thorpe, Tony Scheer.

Second Row (L to R): Coach Don Hulbert, Lance Schilmoeller, Chris Tjon, John Lorentz, Shane Young, Matt Holm, Steve Hornbacher, Asst. Coach Tom Davidson.

Third Row (L to R): Brian Leach, Dave Christensen, Dick Fisher, Dale Malheim, Mark Koski, Don Melting, Dean Balvitsch.

Fourth Row (L to R): Scott Myhre, Tiffany Burris, Jill Rudh, LeeAnn Ommodt, Sue Sharkey, Julie Olson, Terry Gartner.

BOYS' TENNIS

East Region at Fargo — October 7, 8, 1983 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Jamestown, Fargo South

Top Eight Individuals: Roger Gilbertson, Fargo South
Mike Gebeke, Fargo North
Brian Stauss, Grand Forks Red River
Brian Heintz, Jamestown
Marc Rubin, Grand Forks Red River
Phil Marin, Grand Forks Central
Tom Williams, Fargo Shanley
Eric Borg, Fargo North

Top Eight Doubles: Scott Wild and Brian Warcup, Grand Forks Red River
Troy Falos and Paul Gilbertson, Grand Forks Red River
Tim Maluski and Barry Sundlie, West Fargo
Paul Gilbertson and Brad Gullickson, Fargo South
Brock Stellar and Greg Paiement, Jamestown
Scott Nugent and Eric Promersburger, Fargo North
Scott Miles and John Shamel, Fargo South
Joe Rubin and Paul Markovich, Grand Forks Central

West Region at Minot — October 7, 8, 1983 — Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot, Bismarck Century, Bismarck, Dickinson

Top Eight Individuals: Mark Elhardt, Bismarck Century
Mark Donnelly, Minot
Andy Bauer, Bismarck Century
Scott Thornton, Dickinson
Dean Feist, Bismarck
Kevin Erickson, Minot
Jesse Veil, Bismarck
Robert Spaedy, Bismarck St. Mary's

Top Eight Doubles: David Zimmerman and Marlin Nylen, Minot
Darin Von Bank and Pat Brunelle, Bismarck Century
Mike Cordova and Paul Cordova, Mandan
Mike Nelson and Gordon Seim, Bismarck
Skip Ruffalo and Curt Pederson, Williston
Duffy Hertz and John Schock, Mandan
Jeff Santelices and Chris Plank, Minot Ryan
Greg Gronberg and Greg Baker, Bismarck

BOYS' TENNIS**EAST REGIONAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts: None

Disbursements:

Plaques & Medals.....	\$ 97.24	
Tennis Balls.....	171.99	
Manager's Fee.....	75.00	
Court Supervisors.....	105.00	
Rent.....	500.00	
Paper, Posters & Telephone.....	20.00	
Total Disbursements.....	\$	969.23

BOYS' TENNIS**WEST REGIONAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts: None

Disbursements:

Plaques & Medals.....	\$ 97.25	
Tennis Balls.....	158.49	
Manager's Fee.....	75.00	
Total Disbursements.....	\$	330.74

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Grand Forks — October 14, 15, 1983 — Ken Rio, Manager

Team Winners: 1st Place — Grand Forks Red River
2nd Place — Minot
3rd Place — Bismarck Century
Consolation — Bismarck

Singles Winners: 1st Place — Roger Gilbertson, Fargo South
 2nd Place — Andy Bauer, Bismarck Century
 3rd Place — Mark Elhardt, Bismarck Century
 4th Place — Kevin Erickson, Minot
 5th Place — Marc Rubin, Grand Forks Red River

Doubles Winners: 1st Place — David Zimmerman and Marlin Nylén, Minot
 2nd Place — Scott Wild and Brian Warcup, Grand Forks Red River
 3rd Place — Troy Falos and Paul Gilbertson, Grand Forks Red River
 4th Place — Darin Von Bank and Pat Brunelle, Bismarck Century
 5th Place — Paul Gilbertson and Brad Gullickson, Fargo South

BOYS' TENNIS

STATE FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies and Medals	\$ 371.73
Tennis Balls	213.57
Manager's Fee	75.00
Posters & Pens	5.00
Court Supervisors	115.00
Rent	800.00
Team Payments	757.40
Total Disbursements	\$ 2,337.70



1983 State Class A Boys' Tennis — Grand Forks Red River

Back Row (L to R): Coach Kerry Jaeger, Captain Brian Warcup, Paul Gilbertson, Captain Scott Wild.
 Front Row (L to R): Neal Porter, Marc Rubin, Troy Falos, Brian Stauss.

BOYS' TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Bruce Gronvold	Rugby	11.06	1980
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Bryan Greenwood	Cavalier	48.76	1983
800 Meter Run	Rick Dressler	Flasher	1:55.58	1982
1600 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	4:12.85	1980
3200 Meter Run	Jeff Dick	Jamestown	9:10.98	1984
110 Meter Hurdles	Jim Wangler	Mandan	14.90	1983
300 Meter Hurdles	Jim Neubauer	Mandan	38.54	1981
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'2½"	1970
High Jump	Scott Schiller	Grand Forks Red River	6'9¼"	1983
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14'7¾"	1973
Shot Put	Tom Rausch	West Fargo	60'4"	1976
Discus	Ed Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173'5"	1971
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
400 Meter Relay	Baughn, D. Lawson, Landseidel, S. Lawson	Minot	43.50	1984
800 Meter Relay	Berg, D. Lawson, Landseidel, S. Lawson	Minot	1:30.81	1984
1600 Meter Relay	Glaser, Neubauer, Kautzman, Norton	Mandan	3:24.32	1981
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Bruce Gronvold	Rugby	11.06	1980
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	48.77	1983
800 Meter Run	John Alin	West Fargo	1:56.37	1980
1600 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	4:12.85	1980
3200 Meter Run	Jeff Dick	Jamestown	9:10.98	1984
110 Meter Hurdles	Jim Wangler	Mandan	14.90	1983
300 Meter Hurdles	Jim Neubauer	Mandan	38.54	1981
Long Jump	E. J. Anderson	Dickinson	22'11½"	1942
High Jump	Scott Schiller	Grand Forks Red River	6'9¼"	1983
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14'7¾"	1973
Shot Put	Tom Rausch	West Fargo	60'4"	1976

Discus	Ed Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173'5"	1971
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
400 Meter Relay	Baughn, D. Lawson, Landseidel, S. Lawson	Minot	43.50	1984
800 Meter Relay	D. Lawson, Berg, Landseidel, S. Lawson	Minot	1:30.81	1984
1600 Meter Relay	Glaser, Kautzman, Neubauer, Norton.	Mandan	3:24.32	1981
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuiness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
220 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinsin	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinsin	Mandan	39.9	1979
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougén	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

Note: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Bryan Greenwood	Cavalier	11.20	1983
200 Meter Dash	Bryan Greenwood	Cavalier	22.29	1983
400 Meter Dash	Bryan Greenwood	Cavalier	48.76	1983
800 Meter Run	Rick Dressler	Flasher	1:55.58	1982
1600 Meter Run	Rick Dressler	Flasher	4:23.20	1981
3200 Meter Run	Jeff Manley	Carrington	9:42.20	1982
110 Meter Hurdles	Henry Mack	Kensal	15.09	1984
300 Meter Hurdles	Tom Leutz	Hebron	39.55	1981

Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'2½"	1970
High Jump	Mark Schaffer	Gackle	6'7"	1983
	Charlie Bisbee	Leeds	6'7"	1984
Pole Vault	Todd Gunderson	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	14'	1980
Shot Put	Steve Gunderson	Portal	58'9¼"	1968
Discus	Dan Maher	Bowman	163'6"	1976
Javelin	Mike Hammerschmidt	Richardton	209'3"	1973
400 Meter Relay	Dave Overmoe, Shane DeSautel, Brian Olson, Steve Boe	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	44.40	1983
800 Meter Relay	Brian Durkop, Shannon Fargo Oak Grove Erickson, Bret Morrison, Craig Clarin		1:32.01	1983
1600 Meter Relay	Kurt Deile, John Frank, Wishek Bruce Dalke, Fred Hilsendager		3:27.07	1983
3200 Meter Relay	Joe Roth, Doug Schulz, Central Cass Scott Spilde, Luke (Casselton) Wavra		8:18.36	1983

RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Seliner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere		1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hilliis, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum Hilliis, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield (Roseglen)	8:15.3	1977

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

1984 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
EDC	Moorhead (Concordia)	Jamestown	Fargo South
North Star	Devils Lake	Valley City	Minot Ryan
WDA	Bismarck	Mandan	Minot

CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton	Lisbon	Oakes
II	Valley City SC	Fargo Oak Grove	Cass Valley North (Argusville)
III	Grafton	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	Drayton
IV	Carrington	New Rockford	Leeds
V	Minot SC	Glenburn	Kenmare
VI	Minot	Watford City	Stanley
VII	Bismarck	SRCHS (Ft. Yates)	Hazen
VIII	Dickinson	Killdeer	Beulah

BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

Dickinson State College

May 25, 26, 1984 — Milo Dullum, Manager

TEAM POINTS

(tie) 1. Mandan	105	Valley City	13
1. Minot	105	Fargo Shanley	13
3. Fargo South	61	Bottineau	10
4. Grand Forks Red River	36	Fargo North	9
5. Bismarck Century	31	Minot Ryan	8
Dickinson	30	Williston	8
Jamestown	28	Grand Forks Central	6
West Fargo	27	TMCHS (Belcourt)	6
Bismarck St. Mary's	26	Wahpeton	6
Bismarck	26	Grafton	4

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH

1st — Dave Lawson, Minot, 11.51; 2nd — Stacy Lawson, Minot, 11.58;
3rd — Tom Landsiedel, Minot, 11.64; 4th — Pete Tomhave, Fargo South, 11.67;
5th — Steve Molstre, Dickinson, 11.69; 6th — Todd Zabel, West Fargo, 11.70.

200 METER DASH

1st — Tom Landsiedel, Minot, 22.89; 2nd — Pete Tomhave, Fargo South, 23.03;
3rd — Mike Braun, Mandan, 23.04; 4th — Steve Molstre, Dickinson, 23.06;
5th — Larry Pederson, Valley City, 23.26; 6th — Jeff Zander, Fargo Shanley, 23.31.

400 METER DASH

1st — Pete Tomhave, Fargo South, 49.70; 2nd — Mike Braun, Mandan, 50.20;
3rd — Jim Kropp, Jamestown, 50.79; 4th — Steve Molstre, Dickinson, 50.80;
5th — Jeff Zander, Fargo Shanley, 51.26; 6th — Mark Riskedahl, Bismarck, 51.35.

800 METER RUN

1st — Jeff Thompson, West Fargo, 1:56.91; 2nd — Mike Toy, Williston, 1:57.69;
3rd — John Gray, Minot, 1:57.71; 4th — Andy Lawrence, Grand Forks Red River, 1:58.21; 5th — Brian Hanson, Grafton, 1:58.24; 6th — Jim Skjod, Mandan, 1:58.34.

1600 METER RUN

1st — Jeff Dick, Jamestown, 4:22.39; 2nd — Mark Unterseher, Mandan, 4:28.65;
3rd — Dusty Cowell, Minot, 4:30.29; 4th — Sheldon Anderson, Fargo North, 4:30.66; 5th — Darrin Boehm, Mandan, 4:30.78; 6th — Dave Meuchel, Mandan, 4:32.16.

3200 METER RUN (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Jeff Dick, Jamestown, 9:10.98; 2nd — Blair Holzer, Fargo South, 9:41.61;
3rd — Dave Meuchel, Mandan, 9:42.28; 4th — Steve Winje, Minot, 9:42.75;
5th — Darrin Boehm, Mandan, 9:44.56; 6th — Mark Unterseher, Mandan, 9:45.43.

110 METER HURDLES

1st — Scott Soukup, Fargo Shanley, 15.17; 2nd — Jim Wangler, Mandan, 15.26;
3rd — Cort Cieminski, Valley City, 15.99; 4th — Greg Limke, Minot Ryan, 16.14; 5th — Terry Berry, Minot, 16.24; 6th — Troy Ismir, Bismarck, 16.32.

300 METER HURDLES

1st — Jim Wangler, Mandan, 39.96; 2nd — Larry Schaffer, Mandan, 39.99;
3rd — Joe Beithon, Wahpeton, 40.12; 4th — Greg Limke, Minot Ryan, 40.27;
5th — Paul Lean, Fargo South, 40.38; 6th — Shane Peterson, Fargo North, 40.51.

SHOT PUT

1st — John Moran, Grand Forks Red River, 54'7½"; 2nd — John Apland, Minot, 54'3½"; 3rd — Steve Burian, Bismarck Century, 52'6½"; 4th — Randy Aberle, Bismarck St. Mary's, 51'2½"; 5th — Deon Morrison, Fargo North, 50'9"; 6th — Mike Sanderson, Grand Forks Red River, 50'5½".

DISCUS

1st — John Apland, Minot, 162'6"; 2nd — Chuck Clairmont, Bismarck, 161'5"; 3rd — John Moran, Grand Forks Red River, 159'6"; 4th — Dave Walstad, Fargo South, 154'10"; 5th — Steve Krueger, Fargo North, 152'6"; 6th — Jon Umsted, Valley City, 152'4".

JAVELIN

1st — John Lee, Bottineau, 190'6"; 2nd — Steve Feeney, Bismarck, 189'4"; 3rd — Kevin Poitra, TMCHS (Belcourt), 182'6"; 4th — Terry Hansen, West Fargo, 175'11"; 5th — Shayne Walth, Bismarck St. Mary's, 175'3"; 6th — Bob Wickoren, Fargo South, 173'7".

HIGH JUMP

1st — Rod St. Michel, Fargo South, 6'5"; 2nd — Blaine Rodacker, Dickinson, 6'4"; 3rd — Tyler Svihovc, Dickinson, 6'4"; 4th — Jeff Grasto, West Fargo, 6'3"; 5th — Alan Begg, Valley City, 6'3"; 6th — Todd Steinke, Grand Forks Red River, 6'3".

LONG JUMP

1st — Shayne Walth, Bismarck St. Mary's, 22'1¼"; 2nd — Rick Smith, Bismarck St. Mary's, 21'8¼"; 3rd — Bert Burkholder, Grand Forks Central, 21'4½"; 4th — Rod St. Michel, Fargo South, 20'4½"; 5th — Craig Smestad, Valley City, 20'3¼"; 6th — Don Howell, Minot, 20'3".

POLE VAULT

1st — Troy Boehm, Mandan, 13'0"; 2nd — (TIE) Glen Mandigo, Bismarck Century, 12'6"; Stacy Lehfeldt, Mandan, 12'6"; 4th — Paul Helgeson, Grand Forks Red River, 12'6"; 5th — (TIE) Steve Walby, Mandan, 12'0"; Dean Breuer, Mandan, 12'0".

400 METER RELAY (STATE RECORD)

1st — Minot (Peter Vaughn, Dave Lawson, Tom Landsiedel, Stacy Lawson), 43.50; 2nd — Bismarck, 44.05; 3rd — Mandan, 44.35; 4th — Grand Forks Red River, 44.38; 5th — Bismarck St. Mary's, 44.59; 6th — Bismarck Century, 44.76.

800 METER RELAY (CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Minot (Dave Lawson, Paul Berg, Tom Landsiedel, Stacy Lawson), 1:30.81; 2nd — West Fargo, 1:30.85; 3rd — Mandan, 1:31.75; 4th — Grand Forks Red River, 1:31.81; 5th — Dickinson, 1:32.27; 6th — Bismarck Century, 1:32.86.

1600 METER RELAY

1st — Fargo South (Jim Lundstrom, Brent Ness, Paul Lean, Pete Tomhave), 3:26.11; 2nd — Bismarck Century, 3:26.28; 3rd — Mandan, 3:26.29; 4th — Minot, 3:27.95; 5th — Grafton, 3:29.82; 6th — Grand Forks Red River, 3:30.51.

3200 METER RELAY

1st — Minot (John Naranjo, Curt Halgrimson, Steve Winge, John Gray), 8:01.35; 2nd — Bismarck Century, 8:04.87; 3rd — Mandan, 8:09.16; 4th — Dickinson, 8:11.22; 5th — Jamestown, 8:13.71; 6th — Grand Forks Red River, 8:16.91.

BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

Lokken Field, Valley City

May 18, 19, 1984 — Bob King, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Mayville-Portland (Mayville) . . . 56	Oakes 8
2. Cando 46	New Leipzig 8
3. Wishek 40	Beulah 7½
4. LaMoure 36	Ashley 6
5. Killdeer 27	Hettinger 6
Linton 22	Plaza 6
Lisbon 20	Larimore 6
Ellendale 18	Regent 6
Watford City 17	New England 5
Washburn 14	New Salem 4
Hazen 13½	Park River 4
Leeds 13	Towner 4
Cass Valley North (Argusville) . . 13	Mott 4
SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 12	Velva-Karlsruhe 4
Fargo Oak Grove 11	Zeeland 2
Oriska 10	Mandaree 2
Hillsboro 10	Almont 2
Stanley 10	Steele-Dawson 2
Glenburn 10	Wyndmere 2
Carrington 10	Kindred 1
White Shield (Roseglen) 10	Tioga 1
Kensal 10	Reeder 1
Pingree-Buchanan (Pingree) . . 10	Medina 1
New Rockford 9	Kulm 1
Page 8	St. Thomas 1
New Town 8	

PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**100 METER DASH**

1st — Jerry Boschee, Killdeer, 11.77; 2nd — Fred Hilsendager, Wishek, 11.84; 3rd — Paul Curl, Cando, 11.97; 4th — Shane DeSautel, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 12.07; 5th — Dan Wheeling, Plaza, 12.11; 6th — LeRoy Nepstad, Cass Valley North (Argusville), 12.20.

200 METER DASH

1st — Jerry Boschee, Killdeer, 23.27; 2nd — Fred Hilsendager, Wishek, 23.52; 3rd — Paul Curl, Cando, 23.94; 4th — Dan Wheeling, Plaza, 23.97; 5th — Greg Kuch, Beulah, 24.08; 6th — LeRoy Nepstad, Cass Valley North (Argusville), 24.24.

400 METER DASH

1st — Tim Clancy, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 49.96; 2nd — Fred Hilsendager, Wishek, 50.19; 3rd — Lee Weisgarber, Washburn, 50.69; 4th — Steve Ondracek, Cass Valley North (Argusville), 51.39; 5th — Bruce Dalke, Wishek, 51.85; 6th — Steve Gates, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 52.16.

800 METER RUN

1st — Tim Clancy, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 1:57.96; 2nd — Dan Belzer, Cando, 1:59.14; 3rd — Pride Karges, Hazen, 2:00.36; 4th — Terry Frank, Hettinger, 2:01.30; 5th — Geff Rodlund, Ellendale, 2:01.73; 6th — Don Campbell, St. Thomas, 2:02.23.

1600 METER RUN

1st — Dan Belzer, Cando, 4:27; 2nd — Geff Rodlund, Ellendale, 4:28.33; 3rd — Elliot Rotvold, Hillsboro, 4:37.78; 4th — Damon Brady, New Town, 4:37.89; 5th — Don McKenzie, Mandaree, 4:40.55; 6th — Curt Haider, Tioga, 4:41.10.

3200 METER RUN

1st — Julius Poitra, White Shield (Roseglen), 9:53.54; 2nd — Geff Rodlund, Ellendale, 9:53.87; 3rd — Duane Johnson, Larimore, 9:58.80; 4th — Damon Brady, New Town, 9:59.99; 5th — Frank White Bull, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 10:06.30; 6th — Steve Moser, Medina, 10:08.36.

110 METER HURDLES (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Henry Mack, Kensal, 15.09; 2nd — Tom Deis, Linton, 15.51; 3rd — Jim Honeyman, Regent, 15.67; 4th — Dan Haugen, LaMoure, 15.68; 5th — Andy Braaten, Wyndmere, 15.87; 6th — Steve Ondracek, Cass Valley North (Argusville), 16.60.

300 METER HURDLES

1st — Mike Larson, Glenburn, 40.08; 2nd — Lee Weisgarber, Washburn, 40.24; 3rd — Dan Haugen, LaMoure, 40.40; 4th — Steve Ondracek, Cass Valley North (Argusville), 40.78; 5th — Gene Hillestad, Watford City, 40.79; 6th — Kevin Brave Bull, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 40.80.

SHOT PUT

1st — Jim Quinlan, LaMoure, 51'6½"; 2nd — Jeff Urbach, Lisbon, 51'1"; 3rd — Brad Kilde, Hazen, 50'8"; 4th — Steve Gatzke, New England, 50'8"; 5th — Jeff Dockter, Zeeland, 50'2½"; 6th — Jerry Kroshus, Kindred, 49'1".

DISCUS

1st — Jerry Fischer, Carrington, 151'1"; 2nd — Dwight Achtenburg, New Leipzig, 149'5"; 3rd — Jeff Urbach, Lisbon, 149'0"; 4th — Barry Clemetson, Park River, 138'6"; 5th — Jim Quinlan, LaMoure, 134'8"; 6th — Steve Gatzke, New England, 133'1".

JAVELIN

1st — Chad Kleinknecht, Pingree-Buchanan (Pingree), 188'3"; 2nd — Arland Clelland, New Rockford, 180'4"; 3rd — Paul Rudolph, Stanley, 179'1"; 4th — Clay Foss, Mott, 178'0"; 5th — Craig Hoffman, Leeds, 176'0"; 6th — Tim Haag, Kulm, 169'5".

HIGH JUMP (TIES STATE CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Charlie Bisbee, Leeds, 6'7"; 2nd — Tom Deis, Linton, 6'5"; 3rd — Dan Haugen, LaMoure, 6'4"; 4th — Scott Thorson, Towner, 6'4"; 5th — Scott Schmidt, Steele-Dawson, 6'3"; 6th — Lavene Smyle, Reeder, 6'1".

LONG JUMP

1st — Allan Breske, Oriska, 22'4¼"; 2nd — Dan Haugen, LaMoure, 21'8¾"; 3rd — Tom Deis, Linton, 21'5"; 4th — Wade Schulte, New Salem, 21'4¼"; 5th — Rick Peterson, Almont, 21'3¾"; 6th — Charlie Bisbee, Leeds, 21'0".

POLE VAULT

1st — Brian Olson, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 13'3"; 2nd — Randy Thompson, Page, 13'3"; 3rd — Scott Gamache, Lisbon, 12'9"; 4th — Steve Vettel, Hillsboro, 12'6"; 5th — (TIE) Doug Hilderman, Hazen, 12'0"; Donan Sigman, Beulah, 12'0".

400 METER RELAY

1st — Mayville-Portland (Mayville) (Brian Olson, Steve Boe, Shane DeSautel, Fred Walker), 45.11; 2nd — Watford City, 45.35; 3rd — Oakes, 45.56; 4th — Velva-Karlsruhe, 45.75; 5th — Cass Valley North (Argusville), 45.79; 6th — Fargo Oak Grove, 45.97.

1600 METER MEDLEY RELAY (RECORD — NEW CLASS B EVENT)

1st — Mayville-Portland (Mayville) (Shane DeSautel, Brian Olson, Steve Boe, Tim Clancy), 3:37.82; 2nd — Cando, 3:38.88; 3rd — Ashley, 3:40.27; 4th — Wishek, 3:41.36; 5th — Hettinger, 3:44.44; 6th — New Rockford, 3:44.54.

1600 METER RELAY

1st — Wishek (Mike Zimmerman, Bruce Dalke, Fred Hilsendager, John Frank), 3:27.37; 2nd — Cando, 3:31.42; 3rd — Killdeer, 3:31.84; 4th — Beulah, 3:31.84; 5th — Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 3:32.70; 6th — Watford City, 3:32.88.

3200 METER RELAY

1st — Fargo Oak Grove (Dave Mueller, Danny Todd, Kris Gorden, John Faust), 8:22.03; 2nd — SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 8:22.97; 3rd — Watford City, 8:23.76; 4th — Stanley, 8:27.05; 5th — Oakes, 8:32.29; 6th — Killdeer, 8:38.57.

COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' TRACK

BOYS' AND GIRLS' CLASS A TRACK

Receipts:

Gate Admissions	\$ 6,102.00
T-Shirts Sales	1,628.00
Total Receipts	\$ 7,730.00

Disbursements:

Regional Expense	\$ 1,036.40
Trophies & Awards — Regional & State	4,143.60
Insurance	131.04

State Expenses:

Officials	\$ 245.00	
Starter	150.00	
Rent & Janitor	600.00	
Ticket Sellers	60.00	
Ticket Takers	60.00	
Car Parkers	90.00	
Manager's Fee	200.00	
Secretarial Help	50.00	
Photographer	50.00	
Gate Crew	100.00	
Safety Pins	46.00	
Ticket Printing	15.00	1,666.00

Miscellaneous:

T-Shirts	\$ 885.75	
T-Shirt Sellers	325.60	
Miscellaneous	60.00	1,271.35

Team Payments	15,178.60
---------------------	-----------

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	\$ 15,696.99
------------------------------	--------------

Totals	\$ 23,426.99	\$ 23,426.99
--------------	--------------	--------------

COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' TRACK

BOYS' AND GIRLS' CLASS B TRACK

Receipts:

Gate Admissions	\$ 6,627.00
Sale of T-Shirts	2,900.00
Total Receipts	\$ 9,527.00

Disbursements:

Regional Expenses	\$ 1,800.00
Trophies & Awards — Regional & State	6,498.36
Insurance	141.54

State Expenses:

Officials	\$ 100.00	
Starters	215.00	
Rent & Janitor	600.00	
Ticket Sellers	112.00	
Ticket Takers	180.00	
Car Parkers	84.00	
Manager's Fee	200.00	
Photographer	18.71	
Pins	3.00	
Parade of Athletes	80.68	
Trainer	75.00	
Blanks	71.22	\$ 1,739.61

Miscellaneous:

T-Shirts	\$ 1,622.48	
T-Shirt Sellers	600.00	\$ 2,222.48
Team Payments		22,537.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	\$ 25,411.99
------------------------------	--------------

Totals	\$ 34,938.99	\$ 34,938.99
--------------	--------------	--------------

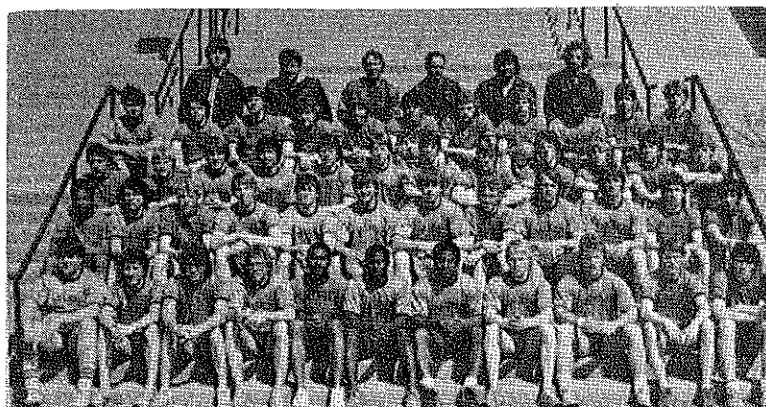


1984 State Class A Boys' Track and Field Champions — Mandan

Top Row (L to R): Troy Boehm, Jim Wangler, Stacy Lehfelddt, Keith House, Larry Schafer, Mike Braun, Corey Nicolson.

Middle Row (L to R): Steve Walby, Monte Myers, Jim Skjod, Jason Jablonski, Gary Schafer, Mark Unterseher.

Bottom Row (L to R): Tammy Kinsella, Lonnie Weiland, Brian Biberdorf, Kelvin Landeis, Darrin Boehm, Tim Glaser, Dave Meuchel.



1984 State Class A Boys' Track and Field Champions — Minot

Top Row (L to R): Student Manager - Dan Farner, Coaches - Jim Tschetter, Doyle Radke, Ken Reinke, Darry Gleave, Jon Morrison
Fourth Row (L to R): Steve Zorn, Kylvann Mohler, Bruce Nelson, Todd Mohler, Bruce Klien, Mike Tossett, Shawn Linnertz, Greg Kerska, Stacey Lawson, John Harrington, Matt Johnson
Third Row (L to R): Brad Parizek, Tom Landsiedel, Doug Thompson, John Naranja, Wayne Schepp, Steve Winje, Dusty Cowell, Lee Markle, Paul Berg, Scott Matzke, Jeff Solemsaas, Kelly Ingerson
Second Row (L to R): Louis Everitt, Brian Green, Mike Schepp, Steve Braun, Terry Berry, Trevor VanBerkom, John Apland, Steve Fontaine, Keith Frey, Bryan Reinhardt, Don Howell, Tyson Williams
Front Row (L to R): Jim Fahy, Kevin Ell, Nathan Tompers, Curt Halgrimson, Quincy Saddler, Peter Vaughn, Dave Lawson, John Gray, Darren Walker, Jeremy Stockert, Matt Kelly



1984 State Class B Boys' Track and Field Champions — Mayville-Portland (Mayville)

Front Row (L to R): Brett Kville, Scott Camp, Steve Boe, Shane DeSautel, Tim Clancy, Fred Walker, Mike Jablon.
Back Row (L to R): Bill Bohnsack, Ass't. Coach, David Gremmels, David Sand, Doug Huso, Brian Olson, Steve Sand, Brad Aune, Chad Aune, Nathan Brustad, Don Kerlin, Head Coach.

WRESTLING

1984 — SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS — 1984

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:
CLASS B					
I	Napoleon	Linton	180	Napoleon	154½
II	Oakes	Lisbon	218	LaMoure	148½
III	Fargo Oak Grove	Central Cass (Casselton)	169½	Enderlin	123
IV	Mayville SC	Carrington	173½	Larimore	160
V	Walhalla	Walhalla	166½	Rolla	124½
VI	Center	Velva	215½	Center	126½
VII	New Town	Watford City	238½	Tioga	128½
VIII	Hettinger	New Salem	216½	Hettinger	129½

CLASS A

EDC	West Fargo	Grand Forks Central	155½	West Fargo	154½
	North Rugby Star	Minot Ryan	169	Valley City	110
WDA	Mandan	Bismarck	198½	Williston	163

CLASS A & B REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORTS FOR 1984

		DISBURSEMENTS								
Region	Site	TOTAL RECEIPTS	Officials	Management & Tournament Help	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Awards & Trophies	Misc.	Assn. Profit or Loss	
CLASS A										
EDC	West Fargo . . .	\$ 2,113.00	\$ 625.00	\$ 330.00	\$ 104.00	\$ 51.26	\$147.94	\$ 20.00	\$ 834.80	
WDA	Mandan	2,264.00	781.50	474.00	100.00	54.28	147.93	70.00	636.29	
North Star	Rugby	1,920.00	496.00	187.00	70.00	47.40	132.62	95.00	891.98	
TOTAL CLASS A . .		\$ 6,297.00	\$1,902.50	\$ 991.00	\$ 274.00	\$152.94	\$428.49	\$185.00	\$2,363.07	
CLASS B										
I	Napoleon	\$ 1,971.50	\$ 287.25	\$ 207.50	\$ 140.00	\$ 48.43	\$102.45	\$ 51.50	\$1,134.37	
II	Oakes	2,820.00	243.50	367.50	135.00	65.40	102.45	86.00	1,820.15	
III	Fargo Oak Grove	1,091.00	150.00	430.00	140.00	30.82	102.26	180.86	57.06	
IV	Mayville SC . . .	830.00	236.00	366.00	200.00	25.60	102.45		(100.05)	
V	Wahalla	1,026.00	289.00	250.50	52.50	29.52	102.45		302.03	
VI	Center	1,973.00	246.00	330.00	100.00	48.46	102.26		1,146.28	
VII	New Town . . .	2,072.00	243.50	325.00	190.00	50.44	102.45	50.00	1,110.61	
VIII	Hettinger	1,702.00	237.00	175.00	150.00	43.04	101.48	37.36	958.12	
TOTAL CLASS B . .		\$13,485.50	\$1,932.25	\$2,451.50	\$1,107.50	\$341.71	\$818.25	\$405.72	\$6,428.57	

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 24, 25, 1984 — Jamestown — Ronald Luttschwager, Manager

Team Points

1. Bismarck	187	12. Fargo South	54½
2. Bismarck Century	104½	13. Valley City	35½
3. Grand Forks Red River	86½	14. Bismarck St. Mary's	31
4. Dickinson	85½	15. Mandan	29
5. Williston	76	16. Fargo Shanley	25
6. West Fargo	72½	17. Devils Lake	24½
7. Grand Forks Central	70	18. Jamestown	24
8. Minot Ryan	68	19. TMCHS (Belcourt)	21½
9. Minot	65	20. Dickinson Trinity	17
10. Fargo North	62½	21. Rugby	6½
11. Wahpeton	59	22. Harvey	1

1984 — CLASS A

STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

98 LB. CLASS

1st — Mark Nolz, Bismarck; 2nd — Jay Wells, Williston; 3rd — Curt Foley, Fargo North; 4th — Casey Schweitzer, West Fargo; 5th — Kevin Engebretson, Valley City; 6th — Mark Neuenschwander, Bismarck Century.

105 LB. CLASS

1st — Bret Maughan, Fargo North; 2nd — Randy Eastland, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd — Kurt Snyder, Dickinson; 4th — Doug Haux, Bismarck; 5th — Mike Fitzgerald, Bismarck Century; 6th — David Maszk, Grand Forks Central.

112 LB. CLASS

1st — Shawn Drury, Bismarck; 2nd — Eugene Nagel, Bismarck Century; 3rd — Jade Willcoxon, Dickinson; 4th — Chris Weidner, Fargo South; 5th — Tom Puffe, Grand Forks Central; 6th — Kevin White, Minot.

119 LB. CLASS

1st — Duane Barnhardt, Bismarck Century; 2nd — Shayne Beckert, Jamestown; 3rd — LeRoy Mosbrucker, Dickinson; 4th — Paul Schiff, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th — Rob Gibb, Fargo Shanley; 6th — Jim Clark, West Fargo.

126 LB. CLASS

1st — Brian Stewart, Minot; 2nd — John King, TMCHS (Belcourt); 3rd — Milan Larson, Bismarck; 4th — Robert Nagel, Bismarck Century; 5th — Glen Vetter, West Fargo; 6th — Dan Lynch, Minot Ryan.

132 LB. CLASS

1st — Andy Leier, Bismarck; 2nd — Kevin Scholler, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd — Scott Krebs, Dickinson Trinity; 4th — Ken Lindemann, Minot Ryan; 5th — Jim Tisdell, Fargo North; 6th — Todd Bergeron, West Fargo.

138 LB. CLASS

1st — Craig Winkels, Minot Ryan; 2nd — Cory Melland, Williston; 3rd — David Isaak, Bismarck; 4th — Jay Belden, Dickinson; 5th — Todd Risa, Fargo South; 6th — Randy Zeman, Grand Forks Central.

145 LB. CLASS

1st — Al Neer, Bismarck; 2nd — John Gray, Minot; 3rd — Jim Hicks, Dickinson; 4th — Dave Staska, West Fargo; 5th — Todd Klosterman, Wahpeton; 6th — David Borg, Valley City.

155 LB. CLASS

1st — Jack Perrone, Grand Forks Central; 2nd — Jeff Plutowski, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd — Corey Scheidt, Bismarck; 4th — Steve Osland, Wahpeton; 5th — Rob Kemp, Williston; 6th — Rob Morse, Fargo South.

167 LB. CLASS

1st — Wayne Engebretson, Williston; 2nd — Jim Makovsky, Wahpeton; 3rd — Clifton Erickson, Devils Lake; 4th — Brad Schiller, West Fargo; 5th — Toby Schweitzer, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th — Brent Hoffner, Bismarck.

185 LB. CLASS

1st — Joe Harris, Bismarck Century; 2nd — Bryan Flygare, Minot Ryan; 3rd — Brian Hoffman, Grand Forks Red River; 4th — Kurt Wagner, Fargo South; 5th — Steve Boutrous, Bismarck; 6th — Neil Scherr, Valley City.

HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS

1st — Andy Zachmeier, Mandan; 2nd — Rob Lemar, Grand Forks Central; 3rd — Rick Perez, Fargo Shanley; 4th — Scott Lund, Minot; 5th — Rick Haugen, Dickinson; 6th — Loren Tetzloff, Wahpeton.

1984 FINANCIAL REPORT**STATE CLASS A WRESTLING****Receipts:**

Gate Receipts	\$ 11,374.00
Miscellaneous - T-Shirts	1,209.60
Total Receipts	\$ 12,583.60

Disbursements:

Officials: Dan Unruh, Bud Schmitz, Phil Reimnitz, Gene Boyle, Frank Anderson, Rodney Anderson	\$ 1,939.00
Trophies & Awards	719.97
Insurance	236.48
Management:	
Rent & Janitor	\$ 1,075.00
Ticket Sellers	204.38
Ticket Takers	260.00
Timers	720.00
Scorers	720.00
Ushers	225.00
Door Guards	450.00
Car Parkers	75.00
Police	292.50
Manager's Fee	200.00
Secretarial Help	35.00
P.A. Announcer	80.00
Locker Room Attendant	60.00
Athletic Trainers	100.00
Pictures	125.00
Scale Certification	9.00
Phone & Postage	50.00
Mat Tape & Scoring	
Supplies	216.26
Bank Charges	15.00
Opening Ceremony	15.00
Damage to Civic Center	70.00
Miscellaneous - T-Shirts	757.72
Tickets	301.04
Team Payments	5,629.60
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	\$ 1,997.35
Totals	\$ 14,580.95



1984 State Class A Wrestling Champions — Bismarck.

Front Row (L to R): Andy Leier, Chad Boehm, Milan Larson, Aaron Eakman, Shawn Drury, Doug Haux, Mark Nolz.

Back Row (L to R): Dan Morris, David Isaak, Alan Neer, Corey Scheidt, Brent Hoffner, Steve Boutrous, Guy Chase, Eddie Sehn, Mike Masters.

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 17, 18, 1984 — Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Team Points

1. Velva	121	21. Dakota (Arthur)	20
2. New Salem	110	22. Edgeley	19
3. Watford City	108½	23. Ashley	17
4. Linton	100½	Center	17
5. Lisbon	92½	25. Walhalla	16
6. Hettinger	63½	26. Kindred	14
7. LaMoure	58½	27. Mayville-Portland	12
8. Stanley	57	Kenmare	12
9. Central Cass (Casselton)	54	29. Wishek	11½
10. Napoleon	52	30. Cavalier	11
11. Ellendale	41½	31. Enderlin	10½
12. Lakota	40	32. Hillsboro	8
13. Rolla	39½	33. New Town	7
14. New England St. Mary's	34½	34. Bowman	5
Tioga	34½	35. Beulah	4½
Carrington	34½	36. Langdon	3
17. Beach	30	Northwood-Hatton	3
18. Oakes	29	Fargo Oak Grove	3
19. Garrison	23	39. SRCHS (Fort Yates)	2
Larimore	23	Hazen	2

1984 — CLASS B

STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

98 LB. CLASS

1st Place — Monti Miller, Carrington; 2nd Place — Craig Shoemaker, Stanley;
3rd Place — Mark Fettling, Watford City; 4th Place — Rod Volk, Lisbon;
5th Place — Matt Pazdernik, New Salem; 6th Place — Jon Gums, Napoleon.

105 LB. CLASS

1st Place — Chuck Seamands, Hettinger; 2nd Place — Greg Finneseth, Velva;
3rd Place — Shannon Sandberg, Watford City; 4th Place — Tony Skjeft, Oakes;
5th Place — Curt Brandner, Wishek; 6th Place — Joel Vettel, Hillsboro.

112 LB. CLASS

1st Place — Randy Platz, Napoleon; 2nd Place — Robbie Pfeifle, New Salem;
3rd Place — Ritchie Mairs, Lisbon; 4th Place — Dean Berndt, Dakota (Arthur);
5th Place — Ron Mosset, Linton; 6th Place — Wayne Hample, LaMoure.

119 LB. CLASS

1st Place — Tom Silbernagel, Linton; 2nd Place — Robbie O'Shea, Velva;
3rd Place — Mitch Olson, Tioga; 4th Place — Kim Kakela, Rolla; 5th Place — Jeff Jangula, Edgeley; 6th Place — Rick Beck, Mayville-Portland.

126 LB. CLASS

1st Place — Rick Legasse, Rolla; 2nd Place — Dave Erickson, Hettinger;
3rd Place — Kurt Regstad, Velva; 4th Place — Chuck Moe, Tioga; 5th Place — Mike Bernhardt, Linton; 6th Place — Lionel Doll, New Salem.

132 LB. CLASS

1st Place — Dave Hilliard, Lakota; 2nd Place — Rich Voegeli, Ellendale;
3rd Place — Steve Feist, Napoleon; 4th Place — David Wheeler, Kenmare;
5th Place — Gregg Brenna, Watford City; 6th Place — Bruce Doll, New Salem.

138 LB. CLASS

1st Place — Jeff Aberle, Lisbon; 2nd Place — Gordon Poehls, LaMoure;
3rd Place — Charles Nagel, New Salem; 4th Place — Tom Kelner, Velva;
5th Place — Tom Lipp, Linton; 6th Place — Jay Tescher, Beach.

145 LB. CLASS

1st Place — Paul Rudolph, Stanley; 2nd Place — Jim Flynn, Ellendale;
3rd Place — Randy Doll, New Salem; 4th Place — Dean Schmidt, Mayville-Portland; 5th Place — Mike Olson, Central Cass (Casselton); 6th Place — Andy Mogen, Watford City.

155 LB. CLASS

1st Place — Robin Schwartz, Watford City; 2nd Place — Curt Van Vleet, Beach;
3rd Place — Curt Kittelson, Velva; 4th Place — Floyd Miller, New England St. Mary's; 5th Place — Jay Holweger, Larimore; 6th Place — Dan Weber, Central Cass (Casselton).

167 LB. CLASS

1st Place — Mark Zimmerman, LaMoure; 2nd Place — Jeff Kvamme, Velva;
3rd Place — Marte Krebs, New England St. Mary's; 4th Place — Chad Brown,
Stanley; 5th Place — Dana Ellingson, Edgeley; 6th Place — Keith Austin, Center.

185 LB. CLASS

1st Place — Toby Vetter, Linton; 2nd Place — Jim Swegarden, Central Cass
(Casselton); 3rd Place — Mike Rott, Ashley; 4th Place — Tim Adair, Oakes;
5th Place — Terry Rath, Kindred; 6th Place — Bill Krumwiede, Velva.

HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS

1st Place — Terry Moravec, New Salem; 2nd Place — Jeff Urbach, Lisbon;
3rd Place — Theo Schalesky, Hettinger; 4th Place — Todd Ellwein, Garrison;
5th Place — Bryan Lang, Lakota; 6th Place — Chuck Michaelson, Velva.

**1984 FINANCIAL REPORT
STATE CLASS B WRESTLING**

Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$ 24,010.00
Miscellaneous - T-Shirts	1,440.00
Total Receipts	\$ 25,450.00

Disbursements:

Officials: Dick Henderson, LeRoy Boespflug, Tim Kilgore, Al Larson, Dan Splichal, Myron Feist	\$ 1,939.00
Trophies & Awards	719.77
Insurance	489.20
Management:	
Rent & Janitor	\$ 1,075.00
Ticket Sellers	224.06
Ticket Takers	260.00
Timers	720.00
Scorers	720.00
Ushers	325.00
Door Guards	455.00
Car Parkers	131.25
Police	355.00
Manager's Fee	200.00
Secretarial Help	35.00
P.A. Announcer	80.00
Locker Room Attendant ..	60.00
Athletic Trainer	300.00
Pictures	125.00
Scale Certification	9.00

Phone & Postage	75.00	
Mat Tape & Scoring		
Supplies	216.26	
Bank Charges	15.00	
Opening Ceremonies	15.00	
Damages at Civic Center ..	30.00	
Tickets	301.04	
Miscellaneous - T-Shirts ..	920.39	\$ 6,647.00
Team Payments	7,823.00	
Profit to NDHSAA	7,832.03	
Total Disbursements		\$ 25,450.00



1984 State Class B Wrestling Champions — Velva

Front Row (L to R): Mike Hammer, Greg Finneseth, Robbie O'Shea, Kurt
Regstad, Lonny Hillerud, Mike Norland (Coach)

Back Row (L to R): Cy Kittelson (Ass't. Coach), Chuck Michaelson, Bill
Krumwiede, Jeff Kvamme, Curt Kittelson, Doug Finneseth, Tom Kelner

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS — 1983

DISTRICT 1

Chairman: Kenneth A. Lanier, Sr., North Sargent (Gwinner).
Schools: (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent (Gwinner), Sargent Central (Forman), Wyndmere.
Tournament: Wahpeton NDSSS, Oct. 29, Nov. 1, 3; Don Engen, Manager.

DISTRICT 2

Chairman: Ray Vikander, Richland (Colfax).
Schools: (7) Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland (Colfax), Sheldon.
Tournament: Kindred, Oct. 29, 31, Nov. 1, 3; Clair Bergene, Manager.

DISTRICT 3

Chairman: Kirk A. Hansen, Ellendale.
Schools: (6) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona.
Tournament: Ellendale, Oct. 29, Nov. 1, 3; Kirk A. Hansen, Manager.

DISTRICT 4

Chairman: Donald D. Muhs, Cass Valley North (Argusville).
Schools: (6) Cass Valley North (Argusville), Central Cass (Casselton), Dakota (Arthur), Maple Valley (Tower City), Fargo Oak Grove, Page.
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Donald Muhs, Manager.

DISTRICT 5

Chairman: William Julson, Mayville-Portland (Mayville).
Schools: (6) Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon (Finley), Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland (Mayville).
Tournament: Mayville SC, Oct. 31, Nov. 3, 4; Martin Johnson, Manager.

DISTRICT 6

Chairman: Casper Kourajian, Litchville.
Schools: (6) Hannaford, Kathryn, Litchville, North Central (Rogers), Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon).
Tournament: North Central (Rogers), Oct. 27, 28, 29, Nov. 1; Duane Zwinger, Manager.

DISTRICT 7

Chairman: Clifford Moser, Larimore.
Schools: (6) Aneta, Central Valley (Buxton), Hatton, Larimore, Northwood, Thompson.
Tournament: Larimore, Oct. 31, Nov. 2, 3; Clifford Moser, Manager.

DISTRICT 8

Chairman: Don Busch, Lakota.
Schools: (7) Crary, Lakota, McVie, Michigan, NDSD (Devils Lake), Tolna, Unity (Petersburg).
Tournament: Devils Lake, Oct. 27, 28, 29; L. E. Christianson, Manager.

DISTRICT 9

Chairman: Morgan Huset, Fordville.
Schools: (7) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville, Lankin, Midway (Inkster), Minto, Park River.
Tournament: Park River, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 3; Claude Sheldon, Manager.

DISTRICT 10

Chairman: Phil McIver, Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople).
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Dravton, Neche, Pembina, Valley - St. Thomas, Walhalla.
Tournament: Cavalier, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Mel Olson, Manager.

DISTRICT 11

Chairman: Dave Schneider, Edmore.
Schools: (6) Border Central (Calvin), Edmore, Langdon, Milton-Osnabrock (Milton), Munich, Starkweather.
Tournament: Starkweather, Oct. 27, 28, 29; Larry Gegelman, Manager.

DISTRICT 12

Chairman: Norman Baumgarn, Rolla.
Schools: (7) Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee), Cando, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.
Tournament: Rolla, Oct. 27, 28, 29, Challenge - Oct. 31; Norm Baumgarn, Manager.

DISTRICT 13

Chairman: Rocky Cofer, Ft. Totten.
Schools: (6) Esmond, Four Winds (Ft. Totten), Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne.
Tournament: Leeds, Oct. 28, 29, 31; John Hvidsten, Manager.

DISTRICT 14

Chairman: Rick Schaan, Balta.

Schools: (6) Anamoose, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.

Tournament: Drake, Oct. 27, 28, 29; George Wieland, Manager.

DISTRICT 15

Chairman: Marlin Haluska, Sykeston.

Schools: (6) Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Goodrich, McClusky, Sykeston.

Tournament: Fessenden, Oct. 28, 29, 31; Owen Wallace, Manager.

DISTRICT 16

Chairman: Alfred Borah, Kensal.

Schools: (6) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield), Grace City, Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick.

Tournament: Kensal, Oct. 27, 28, 29; Allan Zerr, Manager.

DISTRICT 17

Chairman: Herb Kringen, Tuttle.

Schools: (6) Pettibone, Pingree-Buchanan (Pingree), Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth.

Tournament: Tuttle, Oct. 27 - Nov. 1; Herb Kringen, Manager.

DISTRICT 18

Chairman: Adam Boschee, Gackle.

Schools: (6) Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.

Tournament: Medina, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1; Jerry Fischer, Manager.

DISTRICT 19

Chairman: Bruce McShane, Ashley.

Schools: (7) Ashley, Dickey Central (Monango), Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Wishek.

Tournament: Wishek, Oct. 29, 31, Nov. 1; Delmar Zimmerman, Manager.

DISTRICT 20

Chairman: Les Kramer, Strasburg Emmons Central.

Schools: (7) Braddock, Strasburg Emmons Central, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Zealand.

Tournament: Linton, Oct. 27, 28, Nov. 1, Challenge - Nov. 3; Dean Koppleman, Manager.

DISTRICT 21

Chairman: Gerald Christianson, Wilton.

Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake), Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.

Tournament: Wilton, Nov. 1, 2, 3; Gerald Christianson, Manager.

DISTRICT 22

Chairman: Kevin J. Keenaghan, Berthold.

Schools: (6) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.

Tournament: Minot Municipal Aud., Oct. 27, 28, 29; Frank Andrist, Manager.

DISTRICT 23

Chairman: Lonnie Legg, Westhope.

Schools: (6) Dunseith, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.

Tournament: Bottineau, Oct. 27, 28, 29; Jim Holwell, Manager.

DISTRICT 24

Chairman: Don Kolbo, Mohall.

Schools: (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley.

Tournament: Mohall, Oct. 27, 28, 29, 31; Don Kolbo, Manager.

DISTRICT 25

Chairman: Clarence Weltz, Parshall.

Schools: (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore (Makoti), Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield (Roseglenn).

Tournament: Parshall, Oct. 27, 28, 29; Clarence Weltz, Manager.

DISTRICT 26

Chairman: David S. Rust, Tioga.

Schools: (7) Bowbells, Burke Central (Lignite), Columbus, Divide County (Crosby), Flaxton, Powers Lake, Tioga.

Tournament: Tioga, Oct. 26, 27, 28, 29, 31; David S. Rust, Manager.

DISTRICT 27

Chairman: Clifton Lee, Wildrose.

Schools: (7) Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose-Alamo.

Tournament: Williston, Oct. 26 - 29; Norm Furuseth, Manager.

DISTRICT 28

Chairman: Dave Smette, Hazen.

Schools: (7) Beulah, Dodge, Halliday, Hazen, Golden Valley-Zap, Killdeer, Stanton.

Tournament: Beulah, Oct. 27, 28, 29, 31, Challenge - Nov. 1; Greg Haugland, Manager.

DISTRICT 29

Chairman: Lewis A. Getz, Beach.

Schools: (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart.

Tournament: Dickinson SC, Oct. 28, 29, 31, Nov. 1-3; Jo Lindquist, Manager.

DISTRICT 30

Chairman: Pat Feist, Glen Ullin.

Schools: (6) Almont, Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton.

Tournament: Hebron, Oct. 28, 29, 31, Nov. 1; Don Herbel, Manager.

DISTRICT 31

Chairman: Roman Weiler, SRCHS (Fort Yates).

Schools: (8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, New Leipzig, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, Selfridge, Solen, SRCHS (Ft. Yates).

Tournament: Carson, Oct. 27-29; Jim Streifel, Manager.

DISTRICT 32

Chairman: Erling A. Dahl, Hettinger.

Schools: (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton.

Tournament: Bowman, Oct. 27, 28, 29, 31, Nov. 1; Kelly Oien, Manager.

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL**REPORT OF SCORES****DISTRICT 1 — Wahpeton NDSSS — Don Engen, Manager****First Round**

Lidgerwood — Bye	Hankinson 46 — Milnor 27
Sargent Central (Forman) 33 —	Wyndmere 40 — North Sargent
Fairmount 28	(Gwinner) 34

Second Round

Lidgerwood 56 — Sargent Central	Hankinson 46 — Wyndmere 42
(Forman) 34	

Third & Fourth

Wyndmere 63 — Sargent Central (Forman) 53 (OT)

Championship

Lidgerwood 69 — Hankinson 37

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 2 — Kindred — Clair Bergene, Manager**First Round**

Lisbon — Bye	Richland (Colfax) 45 —
Chaffee 38 — Kindred 30	Sheldon 23
	Enderlin 61 — Leonard 27

Second Round

Lisbon 50 — Chaffee 23	Enderlin 50 — Richland
	(Colfax) 35

Third & Fourth

Richland (Colfax) 46 — Chaffee 36

Championship

Lisbon 44 — Enderlin 42

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 3 — Ellendale — Kirk Hansen, Manager**First Round**

Ellendale — Bye	Oakes — Bye
Marion 41 — Verona 27	LaMoure 49 — Montpelier 36

Second Round

Ellendale 57 — Marion 43	Oakes 34 — LaMoure 29
--------------------------	-----------------------

Third & Fourth

Marion 49 — LaMoure 46

Championship

Oakes 45 — Ellendale 42

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 4 — Fargo Civic Center — Donald Muhs, Manager**First Round**

Maple Valley (Tower City) — Bye	Fargo Oak Grove — Bye
Dakota (Arthur) 64 — Page 60	Cass Valley North (Argusville) 58 —
	Central Cass (Casselton) 42

Second Round

Maple Valley (Tower City) 57 —	Fargo Oak Grove 72 — Cass
Dakota (Arthur) 49	Valley North (Argusville) 44

Third & Fourth

Cass Valley North (Argusville) 53 — Dakota (Arthur) 35

Championship

Maple Valley (Tower City) 58 — Fargo Oak Grove 39

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 5 — Mayville State College — Martin Johnson, Manager**First Round**

Hillsboro — Bye	Hope — Bye
Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 50 —	Finley-Sharon (Finley) 55 —
Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 46	Cooperstown 36

Second Round

Hillsboro 56 — Clifford-Galesburg	Hope 43 — Finley-Sharon
(Galesburg) 46	(Finley) 34

Third & Fourth

Finley-Sharon (Finley) 48 — Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 41

Championship

Hillsboro 45 — Hope 42

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 6 — North Central (Rogers) — Duane Zwinger, Manager**First Round**

Litchville — Bye	North Central (Rogers) — Bye
Wimbledon-Courtenay	Oriska 45 — Hannaford 30
(Wimbledon) 50 — Kathryn 31	

Second Round

Litchville 47 — Wimbledon-	North Central (Rogers) 70 —
Courtenay (Wimbledon) 32	Oriska 37

Third & Fourth

Oriska 31 — Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon) 28

Championship

North Central (Rogers) 48 — Litchville 42

Challenge Game

Litchville 55 — Oriska 26

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 7 — Larimore — Cliff Moser, Manager**First Round**

Hatton — Bye	Larimore — Bye
Northwood 31 — Thompson 30	Central Valley (Buxton) 48 —
	Aneta 37

Second Round

Northwood 31 — Hatton 29	Larimore 58 — Central Valley
	(Buxton) 53

Third & Fourth

Hatton 56 — Central Valley (Buxton) 40

Championship

Larimore 52 — Northwood 36

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 8 — Devils Lake — L. E. Christianson, Manager**First Round**

Lakota — Bye	McVile 65 — Unity (Petersburg) 21
Michigan 44 — Crary 38	Tolna 52 — Devils Lake (NDSD) 29

Second Round

Lakota 47 — Michigan 39 Tolna 36 — McVile 31

Third & Fourth

McVile 51 — Michigan 39

Championship

Lakota 33 — Tolna 18

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 9 — Park River — Claude Sheldon, Manager**First Round**

Park River — Bye	Midway (Inkster) 51 — Minto 46
Fordville 35 — Adams 34	Edinburg 47 — Lankin 45

Second Round

Fordville 46 — Park River 34 Edinburg 54 — Midway (Inkster) 47

Consolation Round

Adams — Bye Lankin 47 — Minto 42

Consolation Winner

Adams 40 — Lankin 34

Third & Fourth

Midway (Inkster) 50 — Park River 49

Championship

Fordville 57 — Edinburg 28

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 10 — Cavalier — Mel Olson, Manager**First Round**

Cavalier — Bye	Drayton — Bye
Neché 51 — Pembina 38	Walhalla 52 — Valley-St. Thomas 37

Second Round

Neché 63 — Cavalier 59 Walhalla 48 — Drayton 36

Third & Fourth

Cavalier 47 — Drayton 41

Championship

Neché 52 — Walhalla 48

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 11 — Starkweather — Larry Geggman, Manager**First Round**

Langdon — Bye	Munich 39 — Milton-Osnabrock
Starkweather 43 — Border Central	(Milton) 24
(Calvin) 36	Edmore — Bye

Second Round

Langdon 36 — Starkweather 29 Edmore 45 — Munich 34

Third & Fourth

Munich 55 — Starkweather 50

Championship

Langdon 26 — Edmore 24

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 12 — Rolla — Norman Baumgarn, Manager**First Round**

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) — Bye	Cando 64 — St. John 19
Rolette 49 — Rock Lake 40	Rolla 46 — Wolford 43

Second Round

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 39 —	Rolla 55 — Cando 33
Rolette 35	

Consolation Round

Rock Lake — Bye Wolford 49 — St. John 23

Consolation Winner

Rock Lake 47 — Wolford 38

Third & Fourth

Rolette 43 — Cando 41

Championship

Rolla 37 — Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 26

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 13 — Leeds — John Hvidsten, Manager**First Round**

Esmond — Bye	Four Winds (Ft. Totten) — Bye
Leeds 34 — Minnewaukan 20	Sheyenne 29 — Maddock 25

Second Round

Esmond 56 — Leeds 27	Four Winds (Ft. Totten) 40 —
	Sheyenne 28

Third & Fourth

Leeds 36 — Sheyenne 31

Championship

Four Winds (Ft. Totten) 49 — Esmond 46

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 14 — Drake — George Wieland, Manager**First Round**

Towner — Bye	Anamoose — Bye
Balta 36 — Karlsruhe 35	Drake 36 — Butte 33

Second Round

Towner 40 — Balta 39 Anamoose 36 — Drake 30

Consolation Winner

Karlsruhe 37 — Butte 31

Third & Fourth

Balta 39 — Drake 25

Championship

Anamoose 35 — Towner 27

o o o O o o o

Third & Fourth

Braddock 38 — Linton 22

Championship

Napoleon 53 — Strasburg 45

Challenge Game

Strasburg 49 — Braddock 37

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 21 — Wilton — Gerald Christianson, Manager**First Round**

Washburn — Bye

Underwood 35 — Max 28

Garrison 42 — Turtle Lake-Mercer

(Turtle Lake) 28

Wilton 65 — Riverdale 34

Second Round

Washburn 67 — Underwood 24

Wilton 37 — Garrison 32

Third & Fourth

Garrison 45 — Underwood 23

Championship

Washburn 47 — Wilton 39

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 22 — Minot — Frank Andrist, Manager**First Round**

Surrey — Bye

Granville 44 — Berthold 42

Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) —

Bye

Velva 68 — Sawyer 24

Second Round

Surrey 70 — Granville 41

Velva 56 — Des Lacs-Burlington
(Des Lacs) 54**Consolation Winner**

Berthold 47 — Sawyer 32

Third & Fourth

Granville 53 — Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 38

Championship

Surrey 55 — Velva 49

Challenge Game

Velva 58 — Granville 49

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 23 — Bottineau — James Holwell, Manager**First Round**

Westhope — Bye

Souris 40 — Dunseith 27

Willow City 55 — Upham 23

Newburg — Bye

Second Round

Westhope 54 — Souris 31

Newburg 64 — Willow City 32

Consolation Winner

Dunseith 37 — Upham 32

Third & Fourth

Willow City 39 — Souris 28

Championship

Newburg 47 — Westhope 45

Challenge Game

Westhope 45 — Willow City 41

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 24 — Mohall — Don Kolbo, Manager**First Round**

Sherwood 61 — Mohall 24

Glenburn 47 — Donnybrook 41

Kenmare 52 — Carpio 32

Lansford 31 — Tolley 19

Second Round

Sherwood 47 — Glenburn 21

Kenmare 31 — Lansford 21

Consolation Round

Mohall 31 — Donnybrook 29

Carpio 34 — Tolley 31

Consolation Winner

Carpio 33 — Mohall 27

Third & Fourth

Lansford 39 — Glenburn 36

Championship

Sherwood 40 — Kenmare 26

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 25 — Parshall — Clarence Weltz, Manager**First Round**

Parshall 57 — White Shield Mandaree 64 — North Shore
 (Roseglen) 35 (Makoti) 39
 Stanley 44 — Plaza 35 New Town — Bye

Second Round

Stanley 50 — Parshall 46 New Town 56 — Mandaree 46

Consolation Round

Plaza 43 — White Shield North Shore (Makoti) — Bye
 (Roseglen) 28

Consolation Winner

Plaza 52 — North Shore (Makoti) 28

Third & Fourth

Parshall 66 — Mandaree 47

Championship

New Town 50 — Stanley 42

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 26 — Tioga — David Rust, Manager**First Round**

Burke Central (Lignite) — Bye Divide County (Crosby) 56 —
 Columbus 55 — Bowbells 38 Flaxton 27
 Powers Lake 54 — Tioga 26

Second Round

Burke Central (Lignite) 53 — Powers Lake 49 — Divide
 Columbus 39 County (Crosby) 40

First Consolation Round

Bowbells — Bye Tioga 34 — Flaxton 17

Second Consolation Round

Columbus 48 — Tioga 23 Divide County (Crosby) 51 —
 Bowbells 25

Third & Fourth

Divide County (Crosby) 65 — Columbus 38

Championship

Burke Central (Lignite) 55 — Powers Lake 53

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 27 — Williston — Norm Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

Wildrose-Alamo — Bye Trenton 51 — Ray 18
 Watford City 51 — Epping 50 Alexander 64 — Grenora 47

Second Round

Wildrose-Alamo 70 — Alexander 49 — Trenton 30
 Watford City 31

First Consolation Round

Epping — Bye Grenora 66 — Ray 27

Second Consolation Round

Trenton 45 — Epping 38 Watford City 43 — Grenora 32

Third & Fourth

Trenton 43 — Watford City 22

Championship

Wildrose-Alamo 71 — Alexander 51

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 28 — Beulah — Greg Haugland, Manager**First Round**

Beulah — Bye Golden Valley-Zap 57 —
 Dodge 35 — Hazen 33 Killdeer 32
 Halliday 50 — Stanton 41

Second Round

Dodge 42 — Beulah 40 Golden Valley-Zap 51 —
 Halliday 47

First Consolation Round

Hazen — Bye Stanton 32 — Killdeer 29

Second Consolation Round

Halliday 59 — Hazen 50 Beulah 33 — Stanton 31

Third & Fourth

Halliday 55 — Beulah 47

Championship

Dodge 57 — Golden Valley-Zap 50

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 29 — Dickinson State College — Jo Lindquist, Manager**First Round**

New England St. Mary's — Bye New England — Bye
 Belfield 23 — Beach 20 South Heart 52 — Golva 38

Second Round

New England St. Mary's 56 — New England 37 —
 Beach 24 South Heart 32

Consolation Round

Belfield 36 — South Heart 31 Beach 44 — Golva 29

Third & Fourth

Belfield 36 — Beach 18

Championship

New England St. Mary's 60 — New England 27

Challenge Game

Belfield 25 — New England 24

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 30 — Hebron — Don Herbel, Manager**First Round**

Richardton-Taylor — Bye Hebron — Bye
 Almont 42 — New Salem 34 Center 32 — Glen Ullin 18

Second Round

Richardton-Taylor 64 — Almont 50 Hebron 47 — Center 30

Third & Fourth

Almont 35 — Center 31

Championship

Richardton-Taylor 39 — Hebron 36

Challenge

Hebron 43 — Almont 41

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 31 — Carson — Jim Streifel, Manager**First Round**

Selfridge 85 — Solen 22 Flasher 35 — Raleigh
 New Leipzig 41 — Carson 35 St. Gertrude's 22
 SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 52 —
 Elgin 50

Second Round

Selfridge 64 — New Leipzig 34 Flasher 50 — SRCHS
 (Ft. Yates) 48 (OT)

Third & Fourth

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 85 — New Leipzig 53

Championship

Selfridge 44 — Flasher 29

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 32 — Bowman — Kelly Oien, Manager**First Round**

Bowman — Bye Mott 51 — Reeder 40
 Hettinger 39 — Regent 14 Scranton 57 — Rhame 46

Second Round

Bowman 55 — Hettinger 37 Scranton 49 — Mott 44

First Consolation Round

Mott 35 — Regent 31 Rhame 39 — Reeder 30

Second Consolation Round

Mott — Bye Hettinger 51 — Rhame 34

Third & Fourth

Mott 51 — Hettinger 39

Championship

Bowman 57 — Scranton 36

o o o O o o o

1983 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS								
District	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Plaques	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
1	Wahpeton NDSSS	\$ 6,360.50	\$ 81.00	\$ 6,441.50	\$ 725.00	\$ 189.92	\$ 136.21	\$ 600.00	\$ 66.00	\$ 240.00	\$ 724.75	\$ 125.00	\$ 3,631.62
2	Kindred	2,649.00	112.28	2,761.28	705.00	193.17	81.98	260.00	90.00	337.00	562.10		552.03
3	Ellendale	1,707.00		1,707.00	577.50	193.26	43.14	100.00		215.00	136.19		441.91
4	Fargo Civic Ctr.	5,405.00	112.18	5,517.18	520.00	217.28	117.10	1,125.00	125.00	240.00	940.72	99.00	2,132.08
5	Mayville SC	5,176.00	56.93	5,232.93	865.00	137.83	112.52	600.00	220.00	290.00	657.50	45.79	2,304.29
6	North Central	1,419.00	84.12	1,503.12	625.00	193.17	37.38	150.00		265.00	243.75	28.87	(40.05)
7	Larimore	3,183.50	112.00	3,295.50	540.00	193.17	72.67	200.00		240.00	262.50		1,787.16
8	Devils Lake	3,421.00	112.18	3,533.18	550.00	193.17	77.42	300.00		274.00	255.00	10.00	1,873.59
9	Park River	3,612.00	100.00	3,712.00	810.00	217.28	81.24	220.00	110.00	196.00	232.00	135.60	1,710.88
10	Cavalier	2,966.50		2,966.50	577.50	193.26	68.33	80.00		190.00	199.03	135.88	1,522.50
11	Starkweather	1,927.37	112.18	2,039.55	582.00	217.53	49.79	75.00		140.00	273.75	104.27	597.21
12	Rolla	5,814.00	112.27	5,926.27	672.50	217.71	125.28			180.00	120.59	102.88	4,507.31
13	Leeds	2,070.00	182.18	2,252.18	562.50	193.36	50.40	195.00		170.00	459.05	70.70	551.17
14	Drake	1,767.50	86.17	1,853.67	553.00	220.00	46.07	147.00		40.00	172.50		678.10
15	Pessenden	1,644.00	56.10	1,700.10	565.00	193.26	41.88	50.00	60.00	165.00	202.67	118.99	303.30
16	Kensal	1,860.00	112.20	1,972.20	525.00	217.71	46.20	150.00		165.00	205.00	209.86	453.43
17	Tuttle	2,474.00	112.24	2,586.24	800.00	217.71	58.48	250.00		150.00	216.27	9.32	919.46
18	Medina	1,962.50	112.28	2,074.78	597.00	193.46	48.25	149.00		180.00	97.40		838.67

1983 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

District	Site	RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS								Paid to Schools
		Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Plaques	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous		
19	Wishak	\$ 1,971.50	\$ 112.18	\$ 2,083.68	\$ 675.00	\$ 193.36	\$ 48.43	\$ 210.00	\$	\$ 130.00	\$ 354.39	\$	\$ 412.50	
20	Linton	2,556.50	108.00	2,664.50	920.00	218.39	60.13	300.00	75.00	140.00	245.00	16.31	689.67	
21	Wilton	3,546.00	594.48	4,140.48	672.50	166.08	79.92	259.03		173.25	289.92	961.65	1,538.13	
22	Minor Aud.	4,894.50	153.03	5,047.53	735.30	194.03	106.89	925.00	135.00	65.00	641.58	67.00	2,277.73	
23	Bottineau	2,885.00	56.00	2,941.00	660.00	217.71	56.70	225.00		124.00	273.74	253.65	1,120.20	
24	Mohall	3,010.15	112.43	3,122.58	930.00	242.87	69.30	178.60		107.00	324.82	248.50	1,021.48	
25	Parshall	1,948.00	112.00	2,060.00	777.00	218.51	47.96	100.00		190.00	336.92		389.61	
26	Toga	4,802.00	96.00	4,898.00	1,060.00	219.30	106.96		100.00	102.00	198.60	156.53	2,954.61	
27	Williston	5,524.50	466.32	5,990.82	700.00	219.45	119.49	200.00	120.00	165.00	638.64		3,828.24	
28	Beulah	4,575.00		4,575.00	1,155.00	194.03	100.50			140.00	570.00	33.00	2,382.47	
29	Dickinson SC	3,603.50	100.00	3,703.50	940.00	194.50	81.07	505.00		375.00	187.70	122.89	1,297.34	
30	Hebron	2,256.75	112.56	2,369.31	760.00	194.03	54.13	100.00		202.00		382.70	676.45	
31	Carson	2,679.50		2,679.50	817.50	196.63	62.59	60.00		174.00	160.00	255.05	953.73	
32	Bowman	4,267.50	45.75	4,313.25	1,092.80	193.91	94.35	320.00	125.00	290.00	625.00	100.36	1,470.83	
TOTALS		\$103,939.27	\$3,725.06	\$107,664.33	\$33,247.10	\$6,455.05	\$2,372.76	\$8,033.63	\$1,228.00	\$6,048.25	\$16,707.08	\$3,793.80	\$45,778.66	

1983 GIRLS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

RECEIPTS										DISBURSEMENTS					
Region	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Net Profit or Net Loss to Association		
CLASS B															
I	Fargo Civic Aud.	\$11,046.00	\$113.20	\$11,159.20	\$ 1,194.50	\$ 230.00	\$ 229.92	\$1,035.00	\$156.00	\$ 900.50	\$112.80	\$ 3,074.00	\$ 4,226.48		
II	Mayville SC.	8,019.00	108.00	8,127.00	1,388.20	229.98	189.38	1,000.00	240.00	966.27	6.75	2,749.00	1,397.41		
III	Langdon.	9,497.00	108.00	9,605.00	1,246.00	229.98	198.84	710.99		569.80	53.00	2,551.00	4,045.39		
IV	New Rockford	6,921.00	116.38	7,037.38	1,240.10	229.98	147.50	417.85	60.00	571.06	7.77	2,689.00	1,574.12		
V	Napoleon	6,093.00	108.00	6,201.00	1,254.00	230.46	130.86	400.00		365.67	90.13	2,508.00	1,223.88		
VI	Minot Mun. Aud.	12,552.00	108.00	12,660.00	1,180.50	230.04	260.04	825.00	262.00	959.26	44.65	2,826.00	6,072.51		
VII	Minot SC.	8,375.00		8,375.00	1,423.50	230.23	176.50	1,005.00	180.00	640.85		3,528.00	1,191.12		
VIII	Dickinson SC	7,317.00	108.00	7,425.00	1,177.50	230.35	155.34	400.00	100.00	631.80		2,988.00	1,742.01		
TOTALS		\$69,820.00	\$769.58	\$70,589.58	\$10,084.30	\$1,841.02	\$1,468.38	\$5,793.84	\$998.00	\$5,705.01	\$315.11	\$22,911.00	\$21,472.92		
CLASS A															
EDC - Fargo North		\$ 8,882.50	\$108.00	\$ 9,090.50	\$ 1,550.00	\$ 225.35	\$ 188.65	\$	\$	\$1,740.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 4,531.75	\$ 764.75		
WDA - Dickinson		7,394.00	262.43	7,656.43	1,675.50	227.78	156.88	300.00	334.20	1,070.00	22.00	5,006.56	(1,136.49)		
North Star - Devils Lake		8,783.00	112.00	8,895.00	1,748.50	227.53	184.66	900.00		889.00		4,240.22	705.09		
TOTALS		\$25,159.50	\$482.43	\$25,641.93	\$ 4,974.00	\$ 680.66	\$ 530.19	\$1,200.00	\$334.20	\$3,699.00	\$112.00	\$13,778.53	\$ 333.35		

REPORT OF SCORES

GIRLS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL

All Class B Regionals - November 7, 8, 9, 1983

Region I - Fargo Civic Center - Ray Vikander, Manager

First Round

Hankinson 46 - Maple Valley Lisbon 60 - Ellendale 48
 (Tower City) 39 Lidgerwood 71 - Fargo Oak
 Enderlin 36 - Oakes 34 Grove 58

Second Round

Hankinson 55 - Enderlin 34 Lidgerwood 67 - Lisbon 60

Third & Fourth

Enderlin 44 - Lisbon 28

Championship

Lidgerwood 45 - Hankinson 30

o o o o o o o o

Region II - Mayville SC - Dr. Martin Johnson, Manager

First Round

Hope 53 - Lakota 42 Northwood 45 - North Central
 Larimore 51 - Litchville 34 (Rogers) 38
 Tolna 48 - Hillsboro 44

Second Round

Hope 45 - Larimore 39 Tolna 48 - Northwood 39

Third & Fourth

Northwood 44 - Larimore 39

Championship

Tolna 33 - Hope 32 (OT)

o o o o o o o o

Region III - Langdon - Delmar Lewis, Manager

First Round

Rolla 58 - Edinburg 30 Edmore 49 - Necho 40
 Langdon 56 - Walhalla 34 Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 60 -
 Fordville 27

Second Round

Langdon 42 - Rolla 36 Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 50 -
 Edmore 43

Third & Fourth

Rolla 60 — Edmore 32

Championship

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 50 — Langdon 36

o o o O o o o

Region IV — New Rockford — Robert Toso, Manager**First Round**

Esmond 72 — Warwick 38	Fessenden 50 — Anamoose 23
McClusky 47 — Towner 40	Four Winds (Ft. Totten) 65 — Grace City 42

Second Round

Esmond 50 — McClusky 36	Four Winds (Ft. Totten) 48 — Fessenden 37
-------------------------	--

Third & Fourth

Fessenden 34 — McClusky 27

Championship

Esmond 63 — Four Winds (Ft. Totten) 46

o o o O o o o

Region V — Napoleon — Gilbert Holle, Manager**First Round**

Napoleon 54 — Robinson 37	Steele-Dawson 39 — Kulm 26
Gackle 48 — Wishek 44	Strasburg 39 — Woodworth 35

Second Round

Napoleon 43 — Gackle 35	Strasburg 45 — Steele-Dawson 43
-------------------------	---------------------------------

Third & Fourth

Steele-Dawson 53 — Gackle 28

Championship

Napoleon 40 — Strasburg 31

o o o O o o o

Region VI — Minot — Terry Hjelmstad, Manager**First Round**

Wilton 56 — Sherwood 38	Surrey 28 — Westhope 17
Newburg 67 — Velva 62	Washburn 61 — Kenmare 29

Second Round

Wilton 65 — Newburg 42	Washburn 48 — Surrey 33
------------------------	-------------------------

Third & Fourth

Surrey 64 — Newburg 48

Championship

Washburn 69 — Wilton 47

o o o O o o o

Region VII — Minot SC — Wes Luther, Manager**First Round**

Dodge 49 — Stanley 41	Alexander 60 — Burke Central 33
Wildrose-Alamo 57 — Powers Lake 47	New Town 41 — Golden Valley- Zap 37

Second Round

Wildrose-Alamo 67 — Dodge 43	Alexander 44 — New Town 38
------------------------------	----------------------------

Third & Fourth

New Town 63 — Dodge 50

Championship

Wildrose-Alamo 49 — Alexander 40

o o o O o o o

Region VIII — Dickinson SC — Jo Lindquist, Manager**First Round**

Bowman 33 — Belfield 30	Richardton-Taylor 53 — Flasher 39
Selfridge 52 — Hebron 39	New England St. Mary's 70 — Scranton 39

Second Round

Selfridge 44 — Bowman 42	Richardton-Taylor 46 — New England St. Mary's 39
--------------------------	---

Third & Fourth

New England St. Mary's 47 — Bowman 41 (OT)

Championship

Selfridge 49 — Richardton-Taylor 31

o o o O o o o

GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager

November 17, 18, 19, 1983

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions	\$44,996.85
Sale of Basketballs	112.00
T.V.	1,500.00
Interest on Deposit	94.12
Total Receipts	\$46,702.97

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Dave Johnson, Kim Anderson,

Larry Houser, Bruce Jessen,

Darrell Matejcek, John Mucken-

hahn, Linda Roberts, Art Schilke . . . \$ 3,136.00

Trophies & Basketballs 1,116.26 |Insurance 908.94 |**Management:**

Desk Officials	\$ 440.00
Rent & Janitor	937.00
Ticket Sellers	511.00
Ticket Takers	352.00
Ushers	200.00
Door Guards	598.00
Car Parkers	539.00
Police	450.00
Manager's Fee	300.00
P.A. Announcer	110.00
Locker Room Attendant	50.00
Statisticians	120.00
Laundry	106.50
Postage & Phone	112.82
Tickets	622.65
Team Signs	94.00
Parking Signs	70.00
Passes Printed	40.00
Scorebook	3.75
Floor Press Box	
Management	85.00
Team Payments	13,523.00
To NDHSAA	22,277.05
Totals	\$46,702.97

\$46,702.97

REPORT OF SCORES**STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Washburn 64 — Lidgerwood 46	Wildrose-Alamo 49 — Tolna 40
Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 46 —	Esmond 56 — Napoleon 40
Selfridge 40	

Second Round

Washburn 58 — Bisbee-Egeland	Esmond 78 — Wildrose-Alamo 50
(Bisbee) 40	

First Consolation Round

Lidgerwood 76 — Selfridge 49	Napoleon 39 — Tolna 34
------------------------------	------------------------

Seventh & Eighth

Tolna 44 — Selfridge 35

Fifth & Sixth

Lidgerwood 61 — Napoleon 46

Third & Fourth

Wildrose-Alamo 47 — Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 42
--

Championship

Washburn 63 — Esmond 52

o o o O o o o

**1983 State Class B Girls' Basketball Champions — Washburn**

Front Row (L to R): Student Managers: Lisa Neary, Cindy Bustad, Joy DeVries.
 Back Row (L to R): Laurel Riehl - Assistant Coach, Shari Schulz, Patti O'Connell, Stephanie Burgard, Stephanie Jensen, Cathy Elliott, Chanda Wiedrick, Emily Shilhanek, Laura Walker, Kim Ogden, Stephanie Hillerud, Jennifer Lindell, Patty Leidholm, Len Stanley - Coach.

REPORT OF SCORES

GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL

NORTH STAR REGION

Devils Lake — October 31, November 1, 3, 4, 5, 1983 —
Les Christianson, Manager

First Round

Devils Lake 66 — TMCHS Minot Ryan 53 — Bottineau 29
(Belcourt) 36 Valley City 62 — Rugby 45
Grafton 37 — Harvey 26

Second Round

Devils Lake 45 — Grafton 36 Valley City 56 — Minot Ryan 44

Third & Fourth

Minot Ryan 46 — Grafton 44

Championship

Valley City 51 — Devils Lake 37

Challenge Game

Devils Lake 60 — Minot Ryan 57

o o o O o o o

EDC REGION

Fargo North — October 31, November 1, 3, 4, 5, 1983 —
Harold Pedersen, Manager

First Round

Fargo Shanley 52 — Grand Forks Jamestown 43 — Fargo North 34
Red River 35 Grand Forks Central 46 — Fargo
West Fargo 58 — Wahpeton 38 South 28

Second Round

Fargo Shanley 68 — Grand Forks Central 52 —
West Fargo 33 Jamestown 25

First Consolation Round

Wahpeton 45 — Grand Forks Fargo North 46 —
Red River 26 Fargo South 34

Second Consolation Round

Wahpeton 47 — Jamestown 42 Fargo North 47 —
West Fargo 40

Third & Fourth

Wahpeton 57 — Fargo North 40

Championship

Fargo Shanley 54 — Grand Forks Central 35

o o o O o o o

WDA REGION

Dickinson — November 3, 4, 5, 1983 — Milo Dullum, Manager

First Round

Bismarck Century 53 — Bismarck 49 — Dickinson 29
Bismarck St. Mary's 44 Dickinson Trinity 45 —
Minot 40 — Williston 34 Mandan 43

Second Round

Bismarck Century 45 — Minot 43 Bismarck 60 — Dickinson
Trinity 43

First Consolation Round

Williston 52 — Bismarck Mandan 44 — Dickinson 41
St. Mary's 32

Second Consolation Round

Dickinson Trinity 48 — Minot 45 — Mandan 39
Williston 44

Third & Fourth

Dickinson Trinity 26 — Minot 23

Championship

Bismarck 58 — Bismarck Century 55

o o o O o o o

GIRLS' STATE A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Williston — George Amsden, Manager

November 10, 11, 12, 1983

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions	\$ 12,176.50
T.V.	1,500.00
Sale of Basketballs	108.00
Total Receipts	\$ 13,784.50

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Jim Nelson, Gary Thune, Jim Montgomery, Gene Manson, Doug Jacobson, Terry Jablonsky, Mike Carroll, Gene Anderson				\$ 3,301.00
Trophies and Basketballs				1,000.94
Insurance				264.21
Management:				
Rent & Janitor	\$	529.60		
Ticket Sales		219.48		
Ticket Takers		100.00		
Police		90.00		
Manager's Fee		300.00		
Secretarial Help		75.00		
Laundry		30.00		
Net Replacement		10.00		
Band		75.00		
Scorebook		5.00		
Statisticians		25.00		
Cheering Adv. & Half-time Entertainment		60.00	\$ 1,519.08	
Team Payments			14,208.00	
Deficit Paid by Association				\$ 6,508.73
Totals		\$ 20,293.23		\$ 20,293.23

REPORT OF SCORES**STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Grand Forks Central 46 —	Fargo Shanley 61 — Dickinson
Devils Lake 45	Trinity 38
Bismarck 58 — Wahpeton 51	Valley City 56 — Bismarck
	Century 47

Second Round

Bismarck 68 — Grand Forks	Fargo Shanley 67 —
Central 45	Valley City 60

Consolation Round

Wahpeton 58 — Devils Lake 55	Bismarck Century 51 —
	Dickinson Trinity 45

Consolation Winner

Bismarck Century 55 — Wahpeton 49

Third & Fourth

Valley City 52 — Grand Forks Central 40

Championship

Fargo Shanley 49 — Bismarck 37

o o o O o o o



1983 State Class A Girls' Basketball Champions — Fargo Shanley

Kneeling: Tanya Bosak, Jenny Schons.

First Row (L to R): Debbie Labine, Stacy Larson, Peggy Wehage, Mary Fischer, Katy Jacobsen, Cindy Gruman.

Back Row (L to R): Bill Ford (Ass't. Coach), Sheryl Altobelli, Linda Michelson, Michelle Altobelli, JoAnn Baranick, Becky Ailts (Ass't. Coach); Craig Murie (Head Coach), Jeannette Zespy (Student Manager).

GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Fargo — October 29, 1983 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points

1st — Bismarck	55	Fargo South	226
2nd — Williston	100	Bismarck St. Mary's	283
3rd — Minot	105	Devils Lake	302
Dickinson	153	Fargo North	428
West Fargo	169	Wahpeton	492
Jamestown	175	*Grand Forks Central	
Bismarck Century	179	*Grand Forks Red River	
Mandan	181	*Fargo Shanley	
Valley City	194	*Turtle Mountain Community (Belcourt)	

*Did not have full team

Individual Winners

1. Joan Hammeren, Bismarck	10:40.3
2. Nancy Kostelecky, Bismarck Century	10:49.8
3. Christy Mueller, Dickinson	10:52.1
4. Tammy Birch, Minot	10:54.2
5. Donna Boehm	10:54.9
6. Shawn Broeckel, Mandan	11:01.2
7. Susie Olstad, Valley City	11:04.6
8. Karin Kadrmas, Bismarck	11:08.8
9. Barb Wagner, Bismarck	11:10.6
10. Michele Felton, Grand Forks Central	11:11.3
11. Donna Abrahamson, Fargo South	11:12.3
12. Fawn Hammeren, Bismarck	11:19.0
13. Michele Hauser, Williston	11:19.4
14. Susan Olson, Williston	11:21.6
15. Kim Jenner, West Fargo	11:22.5
16. Kelly McDonald, West Fargo	11:23.1
17. Shelly Amberg, Minot	11:26.1
18. Shanda Lund, Minot	11:28.7
19. Jane Haverlock, Williston	11:30.1
20. Michele Knoblich, Jamestown	11:32.0

CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Points

1st — Bowman	15	*Fargo Oak Grove
2nd — Four Winds (Ft. Totten).	73	*Garrison
3rd — Napoleon	75	*Glen Ullin
Surrey	112	*Lisbon
Linton	144	*Mandaree
*Cass Valley North-Dakota		*New Rockford
*Esmond		*Standing Rock Community High School (Ft. Yates)

*Did not have full team

Individual Winners

1. Michelle Vetter, Garrison	10:56.7
2. Tina Mauer, Bowman	11:32.3
3. Kari Arnett, Bowman	11:33.4
4. Deena Kromarek, Bowman	11:35.2
5. Janell Powell, Bowman	11:53.0
6. Elizabeth Hoffner, Esmond	11:53.5
7. Kristi Hestekin, Bowman	11:56.8
8. Melanie Brugh, Mandaree	11:59.0
9. Lisa Hopkins, Lisbon	12:03.1
10. Lolanda Nelson, Surrey	12:03.7
11. Stacy Snyder, Glen Ullin	12:13.0
12. Joy Amundson, Lisbon	12:15.3
13. Penny Vorland, New Rockford	12:20.3
14. Kyrsten Erickson, Bowman	12:24.7
15. Elizabeth Makesgood, Four Winds (Ft. Totten).	12:27.1
16. Stacy Kuhn, Napoleon	12:28.5
17. Lisa Sperle, Napoleon	12:29.6
18. Julie Vetter, Bowman	12:33.6
19. Heather Sather, Bowman	12:34.2
20. Bonnie Desjarlais, Four Winds (Ft. Totten)	12:38.2



1983 Girls' State A Cross Country — Bismarck

Front Row, L to R: Head Coach Darrell Anderson, Coralie Kunanz, Toni Thunderhawk, Tammy Schiele, Janelle Twite, Asst. Coach Becky Clairmont.
Back Row, L to R: Fawn Hammeren, Joan Hammeren, Laura Leifur, Sue Wilkens, Barb Wagner, Karin Kadrmas, Dawn Hermanson.

GIRLS' GOLF

GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Wahpeton — October 10, 1983 — Dan Winter, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck Century.....	359	8. Fargo North.....	448
2. Grand Forks Red River....	387	9. Fargo Shanley.....	449
3. Minot.....	424	10. Fargo South.....	455
4. Wahpeton.....	429	11. Bismarck St. Mary's.....	462
5. Bismarck.....	434	12. Jamestown.....	528
6. Grand Forks Central.....	442	13. Central Cass (Casselton)...	542
7. Langdon.....	443		

TOP SCORERS

1. Lisa Weismantel, Bismarck Century.....	83
2. Louise Marmont, Bismarck Century.....	84
3. Sheila Mikkelsen, Grand Forks Red River.....	89
4. Karen Zupetz, Minot.....	90

GIRLS' GOLF

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Awards	\$ 253.46
State Expenses	100.00
Team Expenses	<u>383.40</u>
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 736.86



1983 Girls' Golf Champions — Bismarck Century

L to R: Head Coach Jim DeForest, Kriss Miller, LeAnne Wilson, Cherlene Horner, Lisa Weismantel and Louise Marmont. Not pictured: Connie Rivinius.

GYMNASTICS

WEST REGION

February 18, 1984

Dickinson State College — Milo Dullum, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Dickinson	146.04	4. Bismarck Century	140.37
2. Minot	145.97	5. Minot Ryan	137.62
3. Bismarck	140.65	6. Mandan	135.36

Class B Team Totals

1. Napoleon	124.42	4. Linton	103.90
2. Berthold	112.34	5. Kenmare	99.02
3. Bowman	104.01	6. Tioga	89.86

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS A

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Julie Visina, Bishop Ryan, 9.30; 2nd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 9.23; 3rd Place — (TIE) Jodi Hansen, Dickinson, 9.20; Cheri Wasness, Bismarck, 9.20; 5th Place — Mary Sand, Minot, 9.13.

BEAM

1st Place — Stacey Herron, Dickinson, 9.57; 2nd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 9.50; 3rd Place — (TIE) Jodi Hansen, Dickinson, 9.47; Shelby Young, Bismarck Century, 9.47; 5th Place — (TIE) Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 9.43; Julie Visina, Minot Ryan, 9.43.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 9.47; 2nd Place — Cheri Wasness, Bismarck, 9.40; 3rd Place — Julie Visina, Minot Ryan, 9.37; 4th Place — Julie Winje, Minot, 9.17; 5th Place — Jodi Hansen, Dickinson, 9.10.

VAULT

1st Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 9.70; 2nd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 9.63; 3rd Place — Mary Sand, Minot, 9.57; 4th Place — Julie Visina, Minot Ryan, 9.47; 5th Place — Cheri Wasness, Bismarck, 9.43.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 37.83; 2nd Place — Julie Visina, Minot Ryan, 37.57; 3rd Place — Cheri Wasness, Bismarck, 37.23; 4th Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 37.00; 5th Place — Julie Winje, Minot, 36.74.

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS B

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place - Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 8.16; 2nd Place - Doris Domagala, Bowman, 7.97; 3rd Place - Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 7.93; 4th Place - Cheri Peterson, Tioga, 7.77; 5th Place - Patrina Stoskopf, Berthold, 7.73.

BEAM

1st Place - Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 7.93; 2nd Place - Jodi Jahner, Linton, 8.87; 3rd Place - Carla Sperle, Napoleon, 7.70; 4th Place - Carla Heyne, Linton, 7.30; 5th Place - (TIE) Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 7.10; Missy Sperle, Napoleon, 7.10; Toni Hanson, Tioga, 7.10.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place - Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 8.13; 2nd Place - Jodi Jahner, Linton, 8.10; 3rd Place - Missy Sperle, Napoleon, 8.03; 4th Place - Carla Sperle, Napoleon, 7.93; 5th Place - Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 7.83.

VAULT

1st Place - Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 8.47; 2nd Place - Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 8.37; 3rd Place - Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 8.20; 4th Place - Holly Hennessy, Berthold, 8.00; 5th Place - Jerilyn Neshem, Berthold, 7.97.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place - Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 32.12; 2nd Place - Jodi Jahner, Linton, 31.44; 3rd Place - Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 30.70; 4th Place - Cheri Peterson, Tioga, 29.80; 5th Place - Missy Sperle, Napoleon, 29.30.

EAST REGION

February 18, 1984

Fargo South - Harold Pedersen, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Fargo South	144.56	4. Valley City	123.42
2. Devils Lake	135.10	5. Fargo North	121.85
3. West Fargo	126.65	6. Jamestown	113.96

Class B Team Totals

1. Hillsboro	126.15	4. Larimore	114.10
2. New Rockford	119.24	5. Oakes	86.25
3. Mayville-Portland	118.78		

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS A

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place - Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 9.03; 2nd Place - Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 8.73; 3rd Place - Katie Shamel, Fargo South, 8.47; 4th Place - (TIE) Stacey McGuire, Fargo South, 8.37; Shantel Beaudoin, Fargo South, 8.37; Liz Burau, Fargo South, 8.37.

BEAM

1st Place - Liz Burau, Fargo South, 9.03; 2nd Place - Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 8.97; 3rd Place - Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 8.83; 4th Place - Michelle Porter, Devils Lake, 8.63; 5th Place - Katie Shamel, Fargo South, 8.53.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place - Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 9.50; 2nd Place - Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 9.33; 3rd Place - Stacey McGuire, Fargo South, 9.30; 4th Place - Shantell Schuler, Valley City, 9.17; 5th Place - Kim Foss, Devils Lake, 8.97.

VAULT

1st Place - Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 9.73; 2nd Place - Kari Dosch, Devils Lake, 9.63; 3rd Place - (TIE) Kim Foss, Devils Lake, 9.47; Stacey McGuire, Fargo South, 9.47; 5th Place - Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 9.37.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place - Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 37.23; 2nd Place - Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 36.26; 3rd Place - Stacey McGuire, Fargo South, 35.37; 4th Place - Liz Burau, Fargo South, 35.23; 5th Place - Katie Shamel, Fargo South, 34.90.

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS B

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place - Carol Forseth, Mayville-Portland, 7.77; 2nd Place - Denise Schumacher, Hillsboro, 7.60; 3rd Place - Karri Thorsell, Larimore, 7.53; 4th Place - Pam Wright, Hillsboro, 7.50; 5th Place - Jodi Ingebretson, Mayville-Portland, 7.47.

BEAM

1st Place - Kim Dodds, New Rockford, 8.10; 2nd Place - Denise Schumacher, Hillsboro, 8.07; 3rd Place - Erika Lovelien, Larimore, 7.70; 4th Place - Erin Rude, Hillsboro, 7.60; 5th Place - Jennifer Vettel, Hillsboro, 7.57.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place - Jennifer Vettel, Hillsboro, 8.87; 2nd Place - Lisa Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 8.70; 3rd Place - Angie Laber, New Rockford, 8.47; 4th Place - Karen Gadberry, Hillsboro, 8.33; 5th Place - (TIE) Audra Deck, Hillsboro, 8.27; Erin Rude, Hillsboro, 8.27.

VAULT

1st Place — Pam Wright, Hillsboro, 8.77; 2nd Place — Jennifer Vettel, Hillsboro, 8.57; 3rd Place — Erika Lovelein, Larimore, 8.47; 4th Place — Carol Forseth, Mayville-Portland, 8.37; 5th Place — Stephanie Rolfson, New Rockford, 8.30.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Jennifer Vettel, Hillsboro, 31.94; 2nd Place — Denise Schumacher, Hillsboro, 31.37; 3rd Place — Carol Forseth, Mayville-Portland, 31.34; 4th Place — Pam Wright, Hillsboro, 31.03; 5th Place — Colette Haley, New Rockford, 31.00.

WEST REGION GYMNASTICS**FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts:	\$	381.00	
Disbursements:			
Judges	\$	1,486.00	
Trophies & Awards		199.51	
Rent & Janitor		75.00	
Insurance		16.62	
Management:			
Ticket Sellers	\$	30.00	
Ticket Takers		30.00	
Desk Officials		225.00	
Manager's Fee		100.00	
Secretarial Help		35.00	
Trainer		50.00	
Moving Equipment		125.00	
Tickets		10.00	
Bus Charge for medals		6.00	\$ 611.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA			\$ 2,007.63
Totals	\$	2,388.63	\$ 2,388.63

EAST REGION GYMNASTICS**FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts:	\$	1,012.00	
Disbursements:			
Judges	\$	1,179.50	
Trophies & Awards		199.12	
Insurance		29.25	

Management:

Ticket Sellers	\$	40.00	
Ticket Takers		40.00	
Scorer		160.00	
Manager's Fee		100.00	
Secretarial Help		40.00	
Trainer		40.00	\$ 420.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA			\$ 815.87
Totals	\$	1,827.87	\$ 1,827.87

GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

February 25, 1984

Minot State College — Gary Leslie, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Minot	146.365	5. Devils Lake	136.767
2. Dickinson	143.535	6. Minot Ryan	136.567
3. Fargo South	143.200	7. Mandan	130.968
4. Bismarck Century	141.867	8. Bismarck	101.468

Class B Team Totals

1. Napoleon	128.25	4. Mayville-Portland	115.09
2. Hillsboro	119.63	5. Larimore	111.40
3. New Rockford	119.09	6. Berthold	110.09

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS A**UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Julie Visina, Minot Ryan, 18.9; 2nd Place — Mary Sand, Minot, 18.467; 3rd Place — Julie Winje, Minot, 18.3; 4th Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 18.2; 5th Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 18.134; 6th Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 17.967.

BEAM

1st Place — Shelby Young, Bismarck Century, 18.933; 2nd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 18.767; 3rd Place — Julie Winje, Minot, 18.4; 4th Place — Kim Foss, Devils Lake, 18.133; 5th Place — Mary Sand, Minot, 18.0; 6th Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 17.8.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 18.867; 2nd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 18.834; 3rd Place — Mary Sand, Minot, 18.666; 4th Place — Julie Visina, Minot Ryan, 18.433; 5th Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 18.367.

VAULT

1st Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 19.6; 2nd Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 19.466; 3rd Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 19.433; 4th Place — Zonda Baird, Dickinson, 19.233; 5th Place — Julie Winje, Minot, 19.2; 6th Place — Rachel Johnson, Bismarck, 19.167.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 37.334; 2nd Place — Mary Sand, Minot, 36.899; 3rd Place — Julie Winje, Minot, 36.733; 4th Place — (TIE) Renae Newman, Minot, 36.633; Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 36.633; 6th Place — Julie Visina, Minot Ryan, 36.567.

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS B**UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 16.33; 2nd Place — Pam Wright, Hillsboro, 16.23; 3rd Place — Carol Forseth, Mayville-Portland, 15.99; 4th Place — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 15.66; 5th Place — Robin Moser, Napoleon, 15.49; 6th Place — Colette Haley, New Rockford, 15.46.

BEAM

1st Place — Kim Dodds, New Rockford, 16.76; 2nd Place — Robin Moser, Napoleon, 15.69; 3rd Place — Carla Sperle, Napoleon, 15.33; 4th Place — Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 15.26; 5th Place — Lisa Boeddeker, Hillsboro, 15.00; 6th Place — Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 14.83.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Pam Wright, Hillsboro, 17.32; 2nd Place — Angie Laber, New Rockford, 17.10; 3rd Place — Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 16.96; 4th Place — Colette Haley, New Rockford, 16.53; 5th Place — Missy Sperle, Napoleon, 16.22; 6th Place — (TIE) Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 16.12; Carla Sperle, Napoleon, 16.12.

VAULT

1st Place — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 17.66; 2nd Place — Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 17.43; 3rd Place — Pam Wright, Hillsboro, 17.27; 4th Place — Denise Schumacher, Hillsboro, 17.10; 5th Place — Jerilyn Neshem, Berthold, 17.03; 6th Place — Carol Forseth, Mayville-Portland, 17.00.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — (TIE) Pam Wright, Hillsboro, 32.52; Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 32.52; 3rd Place — Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 32.39; 4th Place — Robin Moser, Napoleon, 30.96; 5th Place — Denise Schumacher, Hillsboro, 30.79; 6th Place — Kim Dodds, New Rockford, 30.26.

STATE GYMNASTICS**FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts: \$ 1,600.00

Disbursements:

Judges \$ 2,846.50

Trophies & Awards 635.05

Insurance 35.10

Management:

Rent & Janitor \$ 200.00

Timers 50.00

Scorers 345.00

Ticket Sellers 175.00

Tickets 20.00

Manager's Fee 150.00

Secretarial Help 150.00

Trainer 40.00

Announcer 90.00

Paper & Posters 30.00

Mat Tape & Chalk 55.00 \$ 1,305.00

Mileage Paid to Schools 961.90

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA 4,183.55

Totals \$ 5,783.55 \$ 5,783.55



1984 Girls' State Class A Gymnastics Champions — Minot

Front Row (L to R): Mary Sand, Terri Bartl, Michelle Becker, Julie Winje.
Back Row (L to R): Dawn Bartl, Stacy Hurd, Jody Thompson, Renae Newman.
Not Pictured: Alternate Janet Gillespie.



1984 Girls' State Class B Gymnastics Champions — Napoleon

Front Row (L to R): Nancy Reidlinger, Lori Schauer, Twila Schumacher, Renae Welder, Michelle Sperle
 Second Row (L to R): Lisa Sperle, Terri Sperle, Buffy Platz, Robin Moser, Cindy Sperle, Carla Sperle
 Third Row (L to R): Managers Joell Wolf and Mary Schloss, Pam Hilzendeger, Lora Schloss, Missy Sperle, Pam Gross (Ass't. Coach), Pegi Mason (Coach).

GIRLS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	H. Flickinger, M. Rudser B. Flickinger, A. Kincheloe	Minot	1:59.02	1978
200 Yd. Freestyle	Michelyn Rudser	Minot	1:56.79	1979
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Michelyn Rudser	Minot	2:14.54	1982
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	24.17	1980
Diving	Jennifer Hunkele	Minot	440.25	1983
100 Yd. Butterfly	Janine Owens	Grand Forks Central	58.86	1981
100 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	52.58	1980
500 Yd. Freestyle	Michelyn Rudser	Minot	5:18.72	1979
100 Yd. Backstroke	Carolynn Hanna	Grand Forks Central	1:02.72	1983
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Anne Kincheloe	Minot	1:10.92	1979
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	M. Rudser, C. Forsberg, K. Edwards, B. Flickinger	Minot	3:47.87	1979

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Minot — November 4, 5, 1983 — Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

Team Scores

1st Place — Minot	.254
2nd Place — Jamestown	.181
3rd Place — Mandan	.139
4th Place — Grand Forks Central	.99
5th Place — Bismarck	.95
6th Place — Bismarck Century	.75
7th Place — Fargo North	.74
8th Place — Williston	.73
9th Place — Red River	.67
10th Place — Fargo South	.54
11th Place — Fargo Shanley	.53
12th Place — West Fargo	.34

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st Place — Minot (Missy Yantzer, Jenny Romine, Vicky Pomaville, Nancy Dahl), 1:59.28; 2nd Place — Jamestown, 2:02.10; 3rd Place — Mandan, 2:05.04; 4th Place — Bismarck Century, 2:07.83; 5th Place — Grand Forks Red River, 2:08.15.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Missy Yantzer, Minot, 2:01.23; 2nd Place — Beth Sornsin, Fargo Shanley, 2:05.37; 3rd Place — Kim Warren, Williston, 2:05.71; 4th Place — Kathy Johansen, Fargo North, 2:09.79; 5th Place — Tricia Wacker, Grand Forks Red River, 2:11.94.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st Place — Carolyn Hanna, Grand Forks Central, 2:15.13; 2nd Place — Heidi Hill, Jamestown, 2:22.23; 3rd Place — Su-Lin Woo, Bismarck Century, 2:24.70; 4th Place — Royann Wagner, Mandan, 2:25.22; 5th Place — Sonya Iverson, Minot, 2:25.26.

50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Christy Forsberg, Minot, 25.23; 2nd Place — Michelle Muri, Bismarck, 26.65; 3rd Place — Vicky Pomaville, Minot, 26.70; 4th Place — Melissa Berglot, Jamestown, 27.34; 5th Place — Audrey Swann, Minot, 27.70.

DIVING (New Record)

1st Place — Jennifer Hunkele, Minot, 440.25; 2nd Place — Kari Okerlund, Fargo South, 387.95; 3rd Place — Michelle Sheppard, West Fargo, 376.15; 4th Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 367.35; 5th Place — Stacy Hurd, Minot, 365.15.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st Place — Vicky Pomaville, Minot, 1:04.73; 2nd Place — Michelle Muri, Bismarck, 1:04.93; 3rd Place — Debbie Woo, Bismarck Century, 1:05.20; 4th Place — Karen Owens, Grand Forks Central, 1:06.74; 5th Place — Jenny Kremer, Mandan, 1:06.76.

100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Christy Forsberg, Minot, 54.66; 2nd Place — Tricia Wacker, Grand Forks Red River, 58.82; 3rd Place — Patty Job, Bismarck, 58.96; 4th Place — Jill Schmidt, Fargo North, 59.25; 5th Place — Audrey Swann, Minot, 59.53.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Beth Sornsin, Fargo Shanley, 5:31.40; 2nd Place — Kim Warren, Williston, 5:40.64; 3rd Place — Kathy Johansen, Fargo North, 5:45.37; 4th Place — Royann Wagner, Mandan, 5:50.80; 5th Place — Jenny Reidinger, Mandan, 5:57.76.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE (New Record)

1st Place — Carolyn Hanna, Grand Forks Central, 1:02.72; 2nd Place — Heidi Hill, Jamestown, 1:05.10; 3rd Place — Jenny Kremer, Mandan, 1:07.79; 4th Place — Robyn Loveland, Jamestown, 1:09.57; 5th Place — Karen Owens, Grand Forks Central, 1:10.23.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st Place — Su-Lin Woo, Bismarck Century, 1:15.15; 2nd Place — Julie Teckenburg, Jamestown, 1:15.21; 3rd Place — Sonya Iverson, Minot, 1:16.11; 4th Place — Traci Jukkala, Jamestown, 1:16.91; 5th Place — Paula Triepke, Jamestown, 1:17.12.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st Place — Minot (Cindy Marten, Audrey Swann, Sonya Iverson, Christy Forsberg), 3:54.51; 2nd Place — Williston, 4:00.10; 3rd Place — Bismarck, 4:00.40; 4th Place — Jamestown, 4:03.38; 5th Place — Grand Forks Central, 4:06.64.

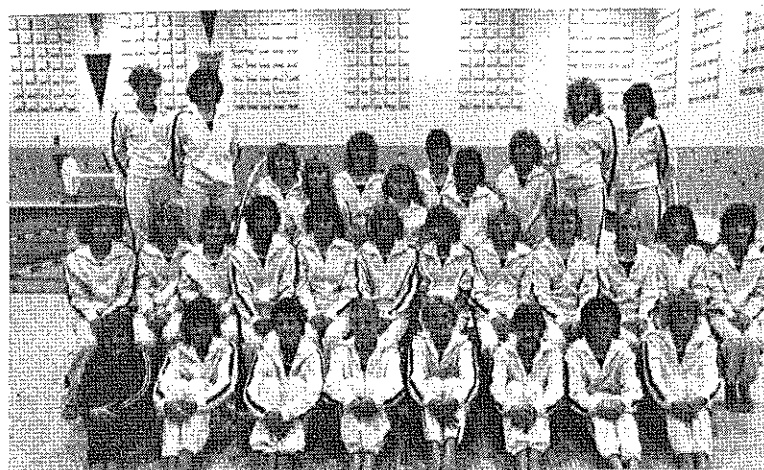
GIRLS' SWIMMING

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: \$ 802.00

Disbursements:

Judges: Ralph Manley, Rockie Stavn, Julie Stavn, Nancy Tidd, Ann Kempf, Laura Schindler	\$ 1,631.50
Trophies & Awards	549.54
Insurance	25.04
Management:	
Tickets	\$ 23.00
Ticket Sellers	50.00
Ticket Takers	40.00
Clerk of Course	30.00
Finish Judges	60.00
Work Supervisors	135.00
Scorers & Announcers	100.00
Ushers & Door Guards	50.00
Manager's Fee	150.00
Rent & Janitor	200.00
Timer	80.00
Postage & Phone	24.00
Team Payments to Schools	942.00
Deficit Paid by Association	1,074.20
Totals	\$ 3,420.28
Totals	\$ 4,222.28 \$ 4,222.28



1983 Class A Girls' Swimming Champions — Minot

Row One (L to R): Jennifer Hesser, Audrey Swann, Sue Bannister, Mary Dagner, Cherie Volk, Missy Yantzer, Terri Bartl, Michelle Becker.
 Row Two (L to R): Sevdia Raghieb, Cindy Pullen, Stacy Hurd, Vicky Pomaville, Jamie Pope, Sonya Iverson, Kim Rodgers, Angie Olson, Jenny Romine, Nancy Dahl, Kim Deutch, Kim Reiser.
 Row Three (L to R): Jennifer Hunkele, Christy Forsberg, Lisa Svare, Jody Thompson, Cindy Marten, Stephanie Hurd, Lisa Winger, Cheryl Pomaville, Carrie Walker, Renae Newman, Dawn Bartl.

GIRLS' TENNIS

East Region at Fargo — May 18, 19, 1984 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Jamestown, Fargo Shanley

Top Eight Individuals: Diann Romo, Grand Forks Central
 Tania Thielman, Jamestown
 Sue Warcup, Grand Forks Red River
 Peggy Nilles, Fargo Shanley
 Kim Wild, Grand Forks Red River
 Cindy Gruman, Fargo Shanley
 Kari Larson, Valley City
 Sandy Friestad, Valley City

Top Eight Doubles: Mary McEnroe & Brenda Rubin, Grand Forks Central
 Fiona Gellalt & Heidi Gjerset, Grand Forks Red River
 Rachel Santos & Monica Jung, Jamestown
 Alice Richmond & Barb Sand, Grand Forks Central
 Courtney Cosgrove & Andrea Gordon, Fargo South
 Lora Lizakowski & Pam Register, Grand Forks Red River
 Deb Mahon & Sarah Littlefield, Fargo South
 Susan Caine & Cindy Slusher, Jamestown

West Region at Minot — May 18, 19, 1984 — Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Garrison, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, TMCHS (Belcourt), Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot, Bismarck, Minot Ryan, Bismarck Century

Top Eight Individuals: Kristi Neubauer, Mandan
 Sandy Elhardt, Bismarck Century
 Karen Hill, Bismarck
 Heather Anderson, Minot
 Lisa Thakor, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Ann Wolf, Dickinson
 Karin Willis, Bismarck Century
 Nancy Hill, Bismarck

Top Eight Doubles:

Nancy Dagner & Sue King, Minot
 Holly Loveland & Rachel Libi, Minot Ryan
 Kristin Stockman & Sarah McCoy, Williston
 Beth Fritz & Lisa Eckroth, Bismarck Century
 Laurie Christen & Michelle Libi, Minot Ryan
 Jessica Vanderscoff & Lori Peterson, Bismarck
 LeAnn Wilson & Carmen Schulz, Bismarck Century
 Mary Schlosser & LeAnn Stumpf, Mandan

GIRLS' EAST REGIONAL TENNIS**FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Plaques	\$ 64.13
Tennis Balls	184.79
Manager's Fee	75.00
Paper & Telephone	10.00
Court Supervisors	90.00
Court Rental	300.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 723.92

GIRLS' WEST REGIONAL TENNIS**FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Plaques	\$ 64.13
Tennis Balls	157.29
Manager's Fee	75.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 296.42

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Fargo — May 25, 26, 1984 — Bud Adams, Manager

Team Winners:

1st Place — Grand Forks Red River
 2nd Place — Grand Forks Central
 3rd Place — Bismarck
 Consolation — Bismarck Century

Singles Winners:

1st Place — Diann Romo, Grand Forks Central
 2nd Place — Krisit Neubauer, Mandan
 3rd Place — Tania Thielman, Jamestown
 4th Place — Sue Warcup, Grand Forks Red River
 5th Place — Lisa Thakor, Bismarck St. Mary's

Doubles Winners:

1st Place — Mary McEnroe & Brenda Rubin, Grand Forks Central
 2nd Place — Fiona Gallaty & Heidi Gjerset, Grand Forks Red River
 3rd Place — Holly Loveland & Rachel Libi, Minot Ryan
 4th Place — Nancy Dagner & Sue King, Minot
 5th Place — Alice Richmond & Barb Sand, Grand Forks Central

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET**FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies	\$ 437.62
Tennis Balls	180.10
Court Supervisors	90.00
Manager's Fee	75.00
Paper, Telephone	10.00
Court Rental	600.00
Mileage	724.80
Total Disbursements	\$ 2,117.52

GIRLS' TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Adele Kemp	Fargo South	12.54	1983
200 Meter Dash	Margie Hutson	Grafton	25.73	1980
400 Meter Dash	Judy Mogck	Jamestown	57.81	1981
800 Meter Run	Joan Hammeren	Bismarck	2:13.32	1983
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	4:58.15	1981
3200 Meter Run	Donna Boehm	Mandan	11:08.88	1984
100 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	15.24	1981
300 Meter Hurdles	Michele Belohlavek	Mandan	45.34	1984
Long Jump	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	17'9½"	1974
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5'9"	1984
Shot Put	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks Red River	43'9½"	1984
Discus	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks Red River	152'8"	1984
Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162'8"	1983
400 Meter Relay	Burkhardt, Newman, Nelson, Thompson	Minot	50.24	1983
	Swan, Pomaville, Newman, Perkins	Minot	50.24	1984
800 Meter Relay	Derheim, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Jamestown	1:44.80	1980
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
*3200 Meter Relay	O'Connor, K. Boehm Broeckel, D. Boehm	Mandan	9:41.54	1984

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Adele Kemp	Fargo South	12.54	1983
200 Meter Dash	Margie Hutson	Grafton	25.73	1980
400 Meter Dash	Judy Mogck	Jamestown	57.81	1981
800 Meter Run	Joan Hammeren	Bismarck	2:13.32	1983
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	4:58.15	1981
3200 Meter Run	Donna Boehm	Mandan	11:08.86	1984
100 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	15.24	1981
300 Meter Hurdles	Michele Belohlavek	Mandan	45.34	1984
Long Jump	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	17'9½"	1974
High Jump	Sandi Walford	Devils Lake	5'8"	1981
Shot Put	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks Red River	43'9½"	1984
Discus	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks Red River	152'8"	1984

Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162'8"	1983
400 Meter Relay	Burkhardt, Newman, Nelson, Thompson	Minot	50.24	1983
	Swan, Pomaville, Newman, Perkins	Minot	50.24	1984
800 Meter Relay	Derheim, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Jamestown	1:44.80	1980
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
3200 Meter Relay	O'Connor, K. Boehm Broeckel, D. Boehm	Mandan	9:41.54	1984

RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Bergerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43'2"	1978
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yard Medley	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
**200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
**800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmstedt, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

NOTE: Running records, other than the last three, retired in 1980 when event went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jill Jahner	Linton	12.66	1983
200 Meter Dash	Jill Jahner	Linton	25.86	1983
400 Meter Dash	Tami Lein	Larimore	58.18	1983
800 Meter Run	Judy Bergene	Northwood	2:17.94	1983
1600 Meter Run	Michelle Vetter	Garrison	5:17.76	1983
3200 Meter Run	Michelle Vetter	Garrison	11:23.39	1983
100 Meter Hurdles	Teresa Betz	Hazen	16.19	1984
300 Meter Hurdles	Kim Schwoppe	Berthold	45.52	1982
Long Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	17'7"	1983
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5'9"	1984
Shot Put	Michelle Stahl	Binford	38'10 1/2"	1980
Discus	Evonne Vaplon	Sargent Central (Forman)	134'4"	1974
Javelin	Kathy McPeak	Wing	135'6"	1980
400 Meter Relay	Horner, Dockter, Bosch, Jahner	Linton	51.23	1984
1600 Meter Relay	Ring, Feasel, Field, Nelson	Langdon	4:10.11	1984
3200 Meter Relay	H. Stegner, G. Bagley K. Hestiken, W. Hestikin	Bowman	10:00.66	1982

RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41'6 1/2"	1976
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
**800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	1:52.57	1981
***800 Meter Relay	R. Miller, V. Miller, Koshney, Belzer	Cando	1:47.29	1981

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

***Retired in 1983 and replaced with 1600 Meter Medley Relay in 1984.

NOTE: Running records, other than last four, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

1984 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
EDC	Fargo (Moorhead State)	Fargo North	Wahpeton
North Star WDA	Devils Lake Bismarck	Devils Lake Minot	Valley City Mandan

CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	Lisbon	Oakes
II	Valley City SC	Central Cass (Casselton)	North Central (Rogers)
III	Grafton	Northwood	Cavalier
IV	Carrington	Langdon	Leeds
V	Minot	Rolla	Surrey
VI	Minot	Velva-Karlsruhe	Berthold
VII	Bismarck	Napoleon	Hazen
VIII	Dickinson	Bowman	Beulah

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

Dickinson State College

May 25, 26, 1984 - Milo Dullum, Manager

TEAM POINTS

1. Minot	93	Williston	14
2. Mandan	83	Fargo Shanley	10
3. Bismarck	82	Valley City	10
4. Dickinson	51	Minot Ryan	7
5. Grand Forks Red River	42	Fargo North	7
Devils Lake	27	Dickinson Trinity	5
Jamestown	27	Fargo South	2
Wahpeton	23	Bismarck St. Mary's	1
Grand Forks Central	21	West Fargo	1
Rugby	20	Bismarck Century	1

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH

1st — Christy Mueller, Dickinson, 13.18; 2nd — Beth Nelson, Minot, 13.31; 3rd — Karla Leier, Rugby, 13.32; 4th — Renae Newman, Minot, 13.34; 5th — Sherry Adams, Jamestown, 13.35; 6th — Cathy Bruan, Fargo North, 13.49.

200 METER DASH

1st — Christy Mueller, Dickinson, 26.20; 2nd — Beth Nelson, Minot, 26.73; 3rd — Sherry Adams, Jamestown, 26.83; 4th — Karla Leier, Rugby, 26.95; 5th — Cathy Bruan, Fargo North, 27.49; 6th — Esther Iverson, Devils Lake, 27.85.

400 METER DASH

1st — Christy Mueller, Dickinson, 57.96; 2nd — Sherry Adams, Jamestown, 58.56; 3rd — Brenda Abel, Bismarck, 59.46; 4th — Becky Noesen, Fargo Shanley, 60.84; 5th — Tammi Barth, Mandan, 61.07; 6th — Barb Bergantine, Dickinson Trinity, 61.41.

800 METER RUN

1st — Michelle Felton, Grand Forks Central, 2:13.96; 2nd — Joan Hammeren, Bismarck, 2:15.81; 3rd — Tammy Birch, Minot, 2:18.77; 4th — Chris O'Connor, Mandan, 2:19.11; 5th — Donna Boehm, Mandan, 2:19.12; 6th — Mary Altringer, Dickinson, 2:19.20.

1600 METER RUN

1st — Joan Hammeren, Bismarck, 5:08.27; 2nd — Donna Boehm, Mandan, 5:10.97; 3rd — Barb Wagner, Bismarck, 5:19.90; 4th — Tammy Birch, Minot, 5:23.11; 5th — Donna Abrahamson, Fargo South, 5:23.15; 6th — Shawn Broeckel, Mandan, 5:23.81.

3200 METER RUN (CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Donna Boehm, Mandan, 11:08.88; 2nd — Joan Hammeren, Bismarck, 11:37.00; 3rd — Barb Wagner, Bismarck, 11:38.20; 4th — Tammy Birch, Minot, 11:38.58; 5th — Shawn Broeckel, Mandan, 11:41.20; 6th — Mary Cleary, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11:46.31.

100 METER HURDLES

1st — Michele Belohlavek, Mandan, 15.51; 2nd — Holly Jelsing, Rugby, 15.82; 3rd — Esther Iverson, Devils Lake, 15.87; 4th — Michelle Thompson, Fargo North, 16.11; 5th — Beth Burkholder, Grand Forks Central, 16.18; 6th — Julie Wald, Minot Ryan, 16.53.

300 METER HURDLES (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Michele Belohlavek, Mandan, 45.34; 2nd — Esther Iverson, Devils Lake, 46.42; 3rd — Julie Wald, Minot Ryan, 47.19; 4th — Tracy Hambek, Minot, 47.82; 5th — Holly Jelsing, Rugby, 47.86; 6th — Cindy Stroh, Mandan, 47.89.

DISCUS (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Patty Purpur, Grand Forks Red River, 152'8"; 2nd — Lesley Olson, Williston, 122'8"; 3rd — Sheila Sauvageau, Dickinson, 121'10"; 4th — Terri Keller, Dickinson Trinity, 119'2"; 5th — Kathy Matejcek, Wahpeton, 115'10"; 6th — Kathy Thiessen, Devils Lake, 114'10".

SHOT PUT (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Patty Purpur, Grand Forks Red River, 43'9¼"; 2nd — Kathy Matejcek, Wahpeton, 40'8"; 3rd — Lesley Olson, Williston, 38'4½"; 4th — Sheila Sauvageau, Dickinson, 37'4½"; 5th — JoAnn Jensen, Mandan, 37'1½"; 6th — Linda Vetter, West Fargo, 36'2½".

JAVELIN

1st — Lori Tellehey, Minot, 123'10"; 2nd — Julie Hjelmstad, Grand Forks Red River, 116'1"; 3rd — Durene Heisler, Devils Lake, 111'7"; 4th — Kim Bertsch, Wahpeton, 111'4"; 5th — Kathy Koppang, Bismarck, 110'1"; 6th — Linda Hogan, Jamestown, 109'11".

HIGH JUMP

1st — Wendy Kinneberg, Grand Forks Red River, 5'5"; 2nd — Sue Hesch, Wahpeton, 5'3"; 3rd — Tammie Littler, Minot, 5'3"; 4th — (TIE) Kathy Tracy, Minot, 5'2"; Andrea Clark, Minot, 5'2"; Laurie Egge, Minot, 5'2".

LONG JUMP

1st — Sherry Adams, Jamestown, 17'3½"; 2nd — Beth Nelson, Minot, 16'9½"; 3rd — Lisa Aman, Bismarck, 16'8¼"; 4th — Laurie Zacher, Bismarck, 16'7¼"; 5th — Wendy Kinneberg, Grand Forks Red River, 16'4¼"; 6th — Brenda Beechie, Mandan, 16'2¾".

400 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Minot (Audrey Swan, Vicky Pomaville, Renae Newman, Paula Perkins), 50.24; 2nd — Bismarck, 50.89; 3rd — Mandan, 51.01; 4th — Devils Lake, 51.64; 5th — Fargo Shanley, 51.89; 6th — Wahpeton, 52.03.

800 METER RELAY

1st — Minot (Chris Landsiedel, Beth Nelson, Renae Newman, Audrey Swan), 1:45.73; 2nd — Mandan, 1:46.32; 3rd — Bismarck, 1:46.69; 4th — Fargo Shanley, 1:49.29; 5th — Grand Forks Red River, 1:49.32; 6th — Devils Lake, 1:49.85.

1600 METER RELAY

1st — Dickinson (Nancy Finck, Trudy Fraase, Mary Altringer, Christy Mueller), 4:04.81; 2nd — Bismarck, 4:07.07; 3rd — Mandan, 4:07.35; 4th — Valley City, 4:08.41; 5th — Minot, 4:08.85; 6th — Grand Forks Central, 4:12.07;

3200 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Mandan (Chris O'Connor, Kris Boehm, Shawn Broeckel, Donna Boehm), 9:41.54; 2nd — Grand Forks Central, 9:49.04; 3rd — Valley City, 9:49.87; 4th — Bismarck, 9:50.68; 5th — Minot, 9:50.70; 6th — Bismarck Century, 9:51.74.

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

Lokken Field, Valley City

May 18, 19, 1984 — Bob King, Manager

TEAM POINTS

1. Linton	64	Velva-Karlsruhe	8
2. Napoleon	55	Burke Central (Lignite)	7
3. Langdon	50	New Rockford	6
4. Northwood	36	Hillsboro	6
5. Hazen	25	Woodworth	6
Esmond	24	Glen Ullin	5
New Leipzig	23	Bowman	4
Beulah	19	Washburn	4
Mayville-Portland	18	Anamoose	4
Kenmare	18	Stanley	4
SRCHS (Ft. Yates)	18	Braddock	2
Rolla	16	Mohall	2
Hope	16	LaMoure	2
Oakes	12	Powers Lake	2
North Central (Rogers)	11	Ellendale	2
Surrey	10	Leeds	2
Hankinson	8	Berthold	2
Wishek	8	Crary	1
Fessenden	8	Lisbon	1
Rolette	8	Steele-Dawson	1
McClusky	8		

PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH

1st — Jill Jahner, Linton, 13.24; 2nd — Joleen Imhoff, New Leipzig, 13.50; 3rd — Julie Horner, Linton, 13.57; 4th — Margaret Gates, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 13.75; 5th — Melinda Enget, Powers Lake, 13.78; 6th — Vicky Hartman, Ellendale, 13.89.

200 METER DASH

1st — Joleen Imhoff, New Leipzig, 26.80; 2nd — Jill Jahner, Linton, 27.05; 3rd — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 27.12; 4th — Margaret Gates, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 27.21; 5th — Julie Horner, Linton, 27.47; 6th — Beth Ihry, Hope, 27.56.

400 METER DASH

1st — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 58.61; 2nd — Amy Sparrow, McClusky, 59.14; 3rd — Margaret Gates, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 59.16; 4th — Joleen Imhoff, New Leipzig, 59.22; 5th — Chris Hoper, Beulah, 59.73; 6th — Sarah Ihry, Hope, 60.12.

800 METER RUN

1st — Judy Bergene, Northwood, 2:20.81; 2nd — Kris Eliason, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 2:21.32; 3rd — Elizabeth Hoffner, Esmond, 2:22.95; 4th — Kalie Strokland, Kenmare, 2:23.41; 5th — Krystal Berentson, Mohall, 2:23.89; 6th — Kristi Poyzer, Hillsboro, 2:25.05.

1600 METER RUN

1st — Elizabeth Hoffner, Esmond, 5:22.42; 2nd — Cindy Fetsch, Langdon, 5:24.59; 3rd — Carla Rodin, Kenmare, 5:26.19; 4th — Stacy Snyder, Glen Ullin, 5:31.26; 5th — Laura Ostlie, Northwood, 5:31.60; 6th — Rhonda Wallace, Ellendale, 5:34.84.

3200 METER RUN

1st — Cindy Fetsch, Langdon, 11:56.05; 2nd — Laura Ostlie, Northwood, 11:57.26; 3rd — Kalie Strokland, Kenmare, 12:09.02; 4th — Tina Mauer, Bowman, 12:17.89; 5th — Stacy Kuhn, Napoleon, 12:25.63; 6th — Stacy Snyder, Glen Ullin, 12:31.78.

100 METER HURDLES (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Teresa Betz, Hazen, 16.19; 2nd — Mona Zale, Velva-Karlsruhe, 16.34; 3rd — Melessa Kessler, Fessenden, 16.63; 4th — Kim Obert, Stanley, 17.00; 5th — Holly Hennessey, Berthold, 17.36; 6th — Carla Metzger, Langdon, 17.49.

300 METER HURDLES

1st — Teresa Betz, Hazen, 46.65; 2nd — Beth Ihry, Hope, 46.79; 3rd — Mishelle Koenig, Woodworth, 46.94; 4th — Sarah Ihry, Hope, 47.14; 5th — Melessa Kessler, Fessenden, 48.16; 6th — Dawn Seay, Steele-Dawson, 48.39.

SHOT PUT

1st — Shelly Ballard, Linton, 36'3"; 2nd — Kay Brosy, Wishek, 35'5½"; 3rd — Stacy Dagner, Rolla, 35'0"; 4th — Mary Sieg, Anamoose, 32'9"; 5th — Laurie Nelson, LaMoure, 32'5½"; 6th — Mary Axtman, Burke Central (Lignite), 32'3".

DISCUS

1st — Kim Schneider, Langdon, 127'3"; 2nd — Kristi Loll, Hankinson, 125'10"; 3rd — Mary Axtman, Burke Central (Lignite), 119'7"; 4th — Janelle Nelson, Hillsboro, 118'9"; 5th — Jaci Schwehr, North Central (Rogers), 115'7"; 6th — Ruth Wagner, Crary, 114'0".

JAVELIN

1st — Whitney Meier, Rolla, 125'8"; 2nd — Michelle Schneider, Linton, 122'1"; 3rd — Jean Nygaard, New Rockford, 121'11"; 4th — Kim Ogden, Washburn, 115'9"; 5th — Jola Streifel, Esmond, 114'7"; 6th — Vicki Schuler, North Central (Rogers), 106'2".

HIGH JUMP (NEW CLASS B AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 5'9"; 2nd — Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 5'4"; 3rd — Susan Neiss, Surrey, 5'4"; 4th — Sandy Neiss, Surrey, 5'3"; 5th — Josie Keller, Braddock, 5'2"; 6th — Kipling Jones, Lisbon, 5'1".

LONG JUMP

1st — Jill Jahner, Linton, 18'3¾" (wind-aided); 2nd — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 17'9½" (wind-aided); 3rd — Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 16'11½"; 4th — Margaret Gates, SRCHS (Ft. Yates), 16'3¾"; 5th — Beth Ihry, Hope, 16'2¾"; 6th — Kristi Poyzer, Hillsboro, 16'¼".

400 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Linton (Julie Horner, Jody Dockter, Lisa Bosch, Jill Jahner), 51.23; 2nd — North Central (Rogers), 51.91; 3rd — Oakes, 52.07; 4th — Hazen, 52.08; 5th — Leeds, 52.39; 6th — Langdon, 52.73.

1600 METER MEDLEY RELAY (RECORD — NEW EVENT)

1st — Mayville-Portland (Mayville), (Jodi Ingebretson, Brenda Garrett, Cheryl Camp, Kris Eliason), 4:21.46; 2nd — Northwood, 4:23.48; 3rd — Esmond, 4:25.37; 4th — Langdon, 4:26.98; 5th — Napoleon, 4:27.43; 6th — New Leipzig, 4:27.97.

1600 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Langdon (Tami Ring, Julie Feasel, Sally Field, Racheal Nelson), 4:10.11; 2nd — Beulah, 4:13.31; 3rd — Oakes, 4:13.68; 4th — Northwood, 4:14.12; 5th — Napoleon, 4:14.36; 6th — Hazen, 4:15.14.

3200 METER RELAY

1st — Beulah (Chris Hoper, Cynthia Adolf, Brenda Emter, Hope Mohi), 10:06.36; 2nd — Rolette, 10:06.46; 3rd — Langdon, 10:07.27; 4th — Northwood, 10:14.05; 5th — Kenmare, 10:15.70; 6th — Napoleon, 10:17.49.



1984 State Class A Girls' Track and Field Champions — Minot

Top Row (L to R): Coaches: Nick Garber, Mike Johnson, Gloria Burner, Glee Mayer, Laurie Rostad, Jerry Gores, Scott Hines

Fifth Row (L to R): Mary Sand, Kathy Olstad, Jodi Clock, Lisa White, Kristi McAndrews, Mary Sue Beran, Beth Farhart, Jill Oakley, Julie Medalen, Janelle Hamberger

Fourth Row (L to R): Sheryl Washington, Deanna Flagstad, Kelly Monilaws, Shanda Lund, Kathy Tracy, Wendy Mathias, Julie Winje, Audrey Swan, Dawn Bertsch

Third Row (L to R): Lisa Burner, Shelly Amberg, Londa Germundson, Kristi Olthoff, Joy Koenig, Laurie Egge, Tara Mathis, Michelle Berg, Andrea Clark, Karen Vicha, Shelly Shirk

Second Row (L to R): Ann Kerian, Tami Littler, Tracy Birch, Vicky Pomaville, Jodi Thompson, Tracy Hambek, Leslie Strauch, Paula Perkins, Tammy Birch, Debbie Doerr

Front Row (L to R): Jodi Hoffer, Pam Huston, Shirlene Adams, Barb Walker, Renae Newman, Chris Landsiedel, Beth Nelson, Lori Telehey, Kristi Kupser



1984 State Class B Girls' Track and Field Champions — Linton

Front Row (L to R): Toni Oberlander, Ellen Nelson, Julie Horner, Stacey Weisser, Michelle Wiegel, Jackie Gross, Michelle Schneider.
 Second Row (L to R): Kelly Nagel, Jody Dockter, Jill Jahner, Lisa Bosch, Buffy Bosch, Michelle Fettig.
 Third Row (L to R): Coach Tim Wagar, Student Manager Charlotte Lipp, Student Manager Charleen Bosch, Carmen Greff, Linda Klaudt, Shelly Ballard, Carleen Dies, Brenda Doll, Sharon Schumacher.

VOLLEYBALL

GIRLS' EASTERN REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

February 11, 1984

Fargo North — Harold Pedersen, Manager

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Fargo South — Bye	Fargo North over West Fargo
Wahpeton over Grand Forks Central	15-2, 6-15, 15-11
15-3, 15-8	Fargo Shanley over Grand Forks
	Red River 15-5, 15-8

Semi-Finals

Fargo South over Wahpeton	Fargo North over Fargo Shanley
15-9, 11-15, 15-8	15-10, 7-15, 15-9

First Consolation Round

Grand Forks Central — Bye	Grand Forks Red River over
	West Fargo 13-15, 15-7, 15-11

Consolation Winner

Grand Forks Red River over Grand Forks Central
 16-14, 15-7, 15-11

Third & Fourth

Fargo Shanley over Wahpeton
 15-7, 3-15, 15-11

Championship

Fargo South over Fargo North
 15-5, 12-15, 15-10

GIRLS' WESTERN REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

February 11, 1984

Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Minot over TMCHS (Belcourt)	Bismarck Century over Mandan
15-4, 15-6	15-1, 15-6
Williston over Bottineau	Bismarck over Harvey
15-6, 15-1	15-5, 15-7

Semi-Finals

Minot over Williston Bismarck over Bismarck Century
15-6, 13-15, 15-7 15-4, 15-4

First Consolation Round

Bottineau over TMCHS (Belcourt) Harvey over Mandan
15-10, 15-7 15-11, 15-13

Consolation Winner

Harvey over Bottineau
12-15, 15-12, 15-9

Third & Fourth

Bismarck Century over Williston
15-5, 13-15, 15-13

Championship

Bismarck over Minot
15-9, 15-11

o o o O o o o

EAST REGION VOLLEYBALL

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	\$	539.00
Disbursements:		
Officials	\$	517.50
Trophies & Awards		117.02
Insurance		19.78
Management:		
Scorers	\$	120.00
Ticket Sellers		40.00
Ticket Takers		40.00
Door Guards		40.00
Manager's Fee		75.00
Telephone & Postage		10.00
Trainer	40.00	\$ 365.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	\$	480.30
Totals	\$	1,019.30 \$ 1,019.30

WEST REGION VOLLEYBALL

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	\$	763.00
Disbursements:		
Officials	\$	560.50
Trophies & Awards		116.83
Insurance		24.26
Management:		
Scorers	\$	110.00
Rent & Janitor		40.00
Ticket Sellers		50.00
Ticket Takers		50.00
Manager's Fee		75.00
Printing Materials	46.36	\$ 371.36
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$ 309.95
Totals	\$	1,072.95 \$ 1,072.95

GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENT

Fargo North — February 18, 1984 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Bismarck over Grand Forks Red. Fargo South over Harvey
River 15-4, 12-15, 15-9 15-3, 15-2
Bismarck Century over Fargo Fargo Shanley over Minot
North 15-6, 15-6 15-9, 15-9

Semi-Finals

Bismarck Century over Bismarck Fargo Shanley over Fargo South
15-13, 3-15, 15-9 15-3, 12-15, 15-7

First Consolation Round

Grand Forks Red River over Minot over Harvey
Fargo North 15-13, 13-15
15-18, 5-15, 15-13

Consolation Winner

Minot over Grand Forks Red River
15-3, 15-8

Third & Fourth

Fargo South over Bismarck
16-14, 17-15

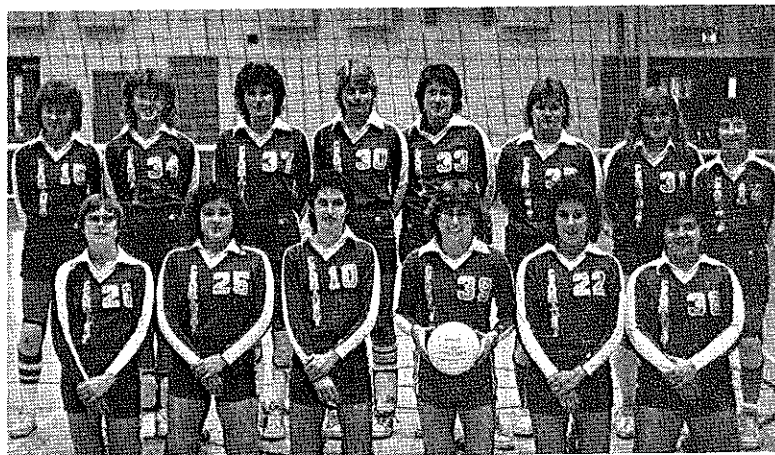
Championship
Bismarck Century over Fargo Shanley
15-10, 15-10

o o o . O o o o

STATE VOLLEYBALL

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:		\$ 1,190.00	
Disbursements:			
Officials	\$ 1,063.50		
Trophies & Awards	743.58		
Insurance	32.80		
Management:			
Scorers	\$ 120.00		
Ticket Sellers	40.00		
Ticket Takers	40.00		
Door Guards	20.00		
Manager's Fee	100.00		
Telephone & Postage	10.00		
Trainer	40.00	\$ 370.00	
Team Payment	2,323.00		
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$ 3,342.88	
Totals	\$ 4,532.88		\$ 4,532.88



1984 Girls' State Volleyball Champions — Bismarck Century

Front Row (L to R): Stephanie Smith, Beth Cash, Jeri Peterson, Tamra Ottmar, Crystal Reiswig, Audra Nordaby
Back Row (L to R): Lisa Eckroth, Missy Bosch, Lori Olson, Codi Feyerlesen, Jenni Kersey, Missy Ritter, Brenda Jaeger, Andrea Williams

MUSIC & SPEECH

1984 MUSIC AND SPEECH CONTESTS

CLASS B

DISTRICT I

Committee: Dale Fuhrman, Milnor, Chairman - Treasurer: Steve Lorentzen, North Sargent (Gwinner); Dennis Johnson, Hankinson

Site: **Music:** Wahpeton NDSSS, Tilford Kroshus, Manager; March 22 - Large Groups; April 12 - Small Groups

Speech: Wahpeton NDSSS, Vern Hektner, Manager; March 27

DISTRICT II

Committee: Ray Vikander, Richland, Chairman; Walter Robinson, Leonard, Treasurer; Rick Alfson, Hillsboro

Site: **Music:** Fargo NDSU, J. W. Trautwein, Manager; March 10 - Large Groups; April 14 - Small Groups

Speech: Fargo NDSU, Dr. C. T. Hanson, Manager; March 24

DISTRICT III

Committee: Mel Olson, Cavalier, Chairman; Charles Carpenter, Neche, Treasurer; Cliff Moser, Larimore

Site: **Music:** Larimore, Dave Bina, Manager; March 10 - Large Groups, Mayville SC, Mike Bakken, Manager; April 3 - Small Groups, Stage Bands, Pop Choirs

Speech: Drayton, Roger Johnson, Manager; March 22 - Plays; March 23 - Speech

DISTRICT IV

Committee: John Rintala, Rock Lake, Chairman; Louis Davis, St. John, Treasurer; Ron Dagner, Rolette

Site: **Music:** Devils Lake LRCC, Leo Froehlich, Manager; March 29 - Instrumental; April 12 - Vocal (Dist. has no Lg. Groups)

Speech: Devils Lake LRCC, Sue Sears of Little Hoop Com. College, Ft. Totten, Manager; March 22

DISTRICT V

Committee: Al Larson, Carrington, Chairman - Treasurer; Al Borah, Kensal; Dr. Victor Burchill, Cooperstown

Site: **Music:** Cooperstown, Greg Storhoff, Manager; April 3 - Vocal, Carrington, Al Larson, Manager; April 12 - Instrumental

Speech: Carrington, Rick Hilber, Manager; March 22 - Plays, New Rockford, Les Olafson, Manager; March 31 - Speech

DISTRICT VI

Committee: Nicholas Roster, Oakes, Chairman; Gerald Harris, Kulm, Treasurer; Adam Boschee, Gackle

Site: **Music:** Ellendale TBI, Carole Brost, Manager; March 27 - Large Groups; April 12 - Small Groups

Speech: LaMoure, Linda Robson, Manager; March 24 - Speech; April 3 - Plays

DISTRICT VII

Committee: Wayne Lucht, Napoleon, Chairman - Treasurer; Marvin Erhardt, New Salem; John Salwei, Linton

Site: **Music:** Bismarck JC, Erv Ely, Manager; April 10 - Small Groups; April 14 - Large Groups

Speech: Bismarck JC, Erv Ely, Manager; April 6 - Plays; April 7 - Speech

DISTRICT VIII

Committee: Don Strang, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Chairman - Treasurer; Alvis Martinson, Donnybrook

Site: **Music:** Minot SC, James Croonquist, Manager; March 30, 31 - Large Groups; April 14 - Small Groups

Speech: Minot SC, Kevin Neuharth, Manager; April 6 - Plays; April 7 - Speech

DISTRICT IX

Committee: David Rust, Tioga, Chairman - Treasurer; Rick Herbel, Bowbells; Doug Grove, Powers Lake

Site: **Music:** New Town, Kathy Brenna, Manager; March 24 - Vocal, Watford City, Larry Wankel, Manager; March 30 - Instrumental

Speech: Divide County, Marilyn Johnsen, Manager; April 6

DISTRICT X

Committee: Walt Hoff, Belfield, Chairman; Darrel Remington, Regent, Treasurer; Herb Johnson, Bowman

Site: **Music:** Dickinson SC, Dr. Frank Pearson, Manager; April 13 - Small Groups; April 14 - Large Groups

Speech: Dickinson SC, Sue Anderson, Manager; March 31 - Speech; April 9 - Plays

CLASS A**EASTERN DAKOTA REGION**

Committee: Betty Anderson, Fargo North, Chairman; Brother Roger Betzold, Fargo Shanley, Treasurer; Gary Clark, West Fargo

Site: **Music:** Fargo NDSU, J. W. Trautwein, Manager; March 27 - Vocal, Valley City SC, R. Q. Johnson, Manager; April 13 - Instrumental

Speech: Fargo South, Clair Bergman, Chairman; March 23 - Speech; March 24 - Plays

NORTH STAR REGION

Committee: L. R. Nyhus, Devils Lake, Music Treasurer; Pat Limke, Minot Ryan, Speech Treasurer

Site: **Music:** Devils Lake, Leo Froehlich & Ron Docktor, Managers; March 31 - Large Groups; April 5 - Small Groups

Speech: Minot Ryan, John Scheeler, Manager; March 24

WESTERN DAKOTA REGION

Committee: Dr. David Haney, Dickinson Trinity, Chairman; Del Easton, Williston, Treasurer; Darryl Anderson, Mandan

Site: **Music:** Bismarck Mary College, Pat Reynolds, Manager; April 13 - Small Groups

Speech: Minot (MCC), Arlyn Marquardt, Manager; March 24

STATE CONTESTS

STATE MUSIC CONTEST — Bismarck JC, May 4, Ervin Ely, Manager

STATE CLASS A PLAY CONTEST — Bismarck Century, April 6, Pat Pins, Manager

STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST — Mandan, April 7, Pat Pins, Manager

STATE CLASS B PLAY CONTEST — Bismarck JC, May 4, 5, Bob Hetler, Manager

STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST — Bismarck JC, May 5, Bob Hetler, Manager

1984 DISTRICT ONE-ACT PLAYS

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	Lisbon "Once Upon a Playground"	North Sargent (Gwinner) "Stuff and Nonsense"
II	Fargo NDSSS	Kindred "Over the Teacups"	Fargo Oak Grove "Sorry, Wrong Number"
III	Drayton	Drayton "Requiem"	Mayville-Portland "Goodbye to the Clown"

District: Site:

1st Place:

2nd Place:

IV	Devils Lake LRCC	Starkweather "Reunion on Gallow's Hill"	Rock Lake "Butterflies are Free"
V	Carrington	Binford "The Babysitter"	Sykeston "Great Smokies"
VI	LaMoure	Oakes "Little Prison"	Kulm "Why Do We Laugh?"
VII	Bismarck JC	Riverdale "Wings"	Flasher "Girl in the Mirror"
VIII	Minot DNU	Mohall "An Overpraised Season"	Glenburn "Ladies of the Tower"
IX	Divide County (Crosby)	Alexander "Blindspot"	Bowbells "Loving Kindness"
X	Dickinson SC	Beach "I Bring You Flowers"	New England St. Mary's "Why Do We Laugh?"

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B DISTRICT MUSIC — 1983-84

DISTRICT	SITE	VOCAL SOLO	VOCAL ENSEMBLE	MIXED CHORUS	BOYS' CHORUS	GIRLS' CHORUS	INSTRUMENTAL SOLO	INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE	BAND	STAGE BAND	MISC. MIXED MUSICAL	MADRIGAL	SWING CHOIR	JAZZ ROCK ENSEMBLE	STRING SOLO	STRING ENSEMBLE	TOTAL
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	46	52	7	3	5	62	44	7	4	1	0	4	0	2	0	237
II	Fargo NDSU	89	124	10	2	3	114	124	11	5	3	0	5	0	0	1	491
III	Larimore Mayville SC	110	99	18	4	11	90	90	21	10	0	0	5	0	0	0	448
IV	Devils Lake LRCC	97	120	0	0	0	135	91	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	447
V	Couperstown Carrington	80	111	8	0	6	100	95	10	7	1	0	2	0	2	0	422
VI	Ellendale TBI	74	88	14	2	8	08	53	12	8	3	0	8	1	0	0	337
VII	Bismarck JC	113	96	18	2	8	108	84	18	8	3	0	7	0	2	0	467
VIII	Minot SC	133	114	21	1	13	124	102	23	4	3	0	7	2	0	0	547
IX	Watford City New Town	88	83	8	1	8	71	57	12	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	303
X	Dickinson SC	101	98	14	1	6	141	87	20	8	3	0	8	0	0	0	495
EDC	Fargo NDSU Valley City SC	87	50	0	0	0	103	101	0	0	12	0	3	0	41	23	400
WDA	Bismarck Mary College	108	63	0	0	0	110	86	0	0	6	0	0	0	12	8	402
North Star	Devils Lake LRCC	81	82	7	0	0	108	61	8	6	1	0	4	1	12	5	368
	TOTALS	1,137	1,180	128	16	88	1,332	1,086	142	60	38	0	56	4	72	37	5,362

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B SPEECH DISTRICTS — 1984

DISTRICT	SITE	SERIOUS INTERPRETATION	HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION	POETRY INTERPRETATION	DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION	DRAMATIC DUO	EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION	ORIGINAL ORATORY	EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING	SPEECH TO INFORM	BROADCASTING	SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN	ONE-ACT PLAYS	TOTALS
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	13	10	11	9	13	8	5	4	9	10	6	6	104
II	Fargo NDSU	14	12	10	9	13	5	9	4	10	4	6	3	100
III	Drayton	19	17	11	11	22	11	8	6	7	8	10	5	133
IV	Devils Lake LRCC	19	19	15	18	20	12	8	7	10	12	13	5	156
V	Carrington - plays New Rockford - speech	14	12	12	9	12	9	8	5	10	11	8	3	113
VI	LaMoure	19	18	15	13	19	11	4	5	8	6	7	6	131
VII	Bismarck JC	17	20	16	10	18	19	10	11	9	16	10	8	170
VIII	Minot SC	19	19	22	13	20	10	11	6	9	13	10	8	160
IX	Divide County	17	16	8	7	12	9	4	5	7	8	5	5	107
X	Dickinson SC	22	16	17	14	18	14	13	12	13	18	10	8	173
EDC	Fargo South	15	14	12	11	15	14	10	11	10	9	10	3	134
WDA	Minot	12	10	11	6	11	11	8	7	9	11	10	0	108
North Star	Minot-Ryan	9	8	7	7	8	9	9	3	8	7	5	2	82
	TOTALS	209	191	167	141	189	143	110	85	117	132	113	62	1,669

PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS IN MUSIC AND SPEECH
CLASS A AND CLASS B

DISTRICT	SITE	1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984	
		MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH
I	Wahpeton NDSHS Speech and Music	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8
II	Fargo NDSU Speech and Music	15	9	16	9	16	10	16	8	17	8	17	7
III	Drayton - Speech Larimore - Music Mayville SC - Music	25	15	25	18	25	18	24	18	24	16	25	16
IV	Devils Lake Speech and Music	26	12	25	12	22	11	22	10	21	9	23	13
V	Carrington - Music Cooperstown - Music New Rockford - Speech	19	10	18	8	18	11	19	12	17	10	19	10
VI	LaMoure - Speech Ellendale T&T - Music	20	10	18	12	18	12	18	10	19	12	19	13
VII	Bismarck JC Speech and Music	22	15	24	12	26	15	25	16	25	13	27	17
VIII	Minot SC Speech and Music	31	12	30	14	28	16	28	15	27	16	27	16
IX	Crosby - Speech Watford City - Music New Town - Music	14	7	16	7	14	9	13	6	13	8	14	8
X	Dickinson SC Speech and Music	23	17	24	18	24	18	26	18	26	15	24	15
*NE	Minot Ryan - Speech North Devils Lake - Music Star	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	8	7
NW	Rugby - Speech Minot MOG - Music	7	6	7	5	7	6	7	5	7	4	-	-
*SE	Fargo South - Speech EDC Fargo NDSU - Music Valley City SC - Music	7	6	7	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	8
*SW	Minot - Speech WDA Bismarck Mary College - Music	4	6	4	6	5	4	5	5	6	5	8	7
TOTALS		229	140	230	142	223	150	224	144	221	136	225	144

*Class A went from 4 to 3 regions in 1984.

STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

May 4, 1984 — Bismarck Junior College — Ervin Ely, Manager

STAR RATING — VOCAL

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Michelyn Suckert, Surrey; Kay Brosy, Wishek; Kim Thompson, Bowdon; Patti Quinette, Neche; Lisa Roth, Minot; Stephanie Efferty, Velva; Wanda Loegering, Central Cass (Casselton); Karen Eldridge, Larimore; Diane Hoots, Goodrich; Angie Rotenberger, Lisbon; Ronda Benz, Mandan; Jeanna Grilley, Surrey; Colleen Unterseher, Watford City; Patty Hinkle, Cavalier; Lisa Pulst, Devils Lake; Jolynn McDaniel, Minot; Marilee Hutton, Towner; Julie Sandness, Kindred; Melody Hill, Oakes; Mardi Troftgruben, Adams; Janelle Wentz, Grafton; Stephanie Goerger, Wyndmere; Jean Strohm, Minot; Darette Lewis, Langdon; Stephanie Trhlik, Bowman; Phyllis Gottschall, Garrison; Julie Schroeder, New Rockford; Lori Runyan, Unity-Petersburg (Petersburg); Janelle Mathews, Rugby; Carla Mesling, Dickinson; Amy Reinhill, Bowman; Kathleen Weiler, Fargo South; Barbi Kana, Fargo Oak Grove; Janna Winter, North Central

(Rogers); Jean Anne Suda, Grafton; Racheal Nelson, Langdon; Sherrie Roe, Anamoose; Sheri Nitschke, Jud; Stephanie Fisher, Larimore; Holly Futz, Grafton; Melisa Fornes, Lisbon; Bethany Gilbert, Williston; Sheree Oxentenko, Bismarck Century; Marsha Hackett, Glenburn; Cheryl Reftsdal, Fargo Oak Grove; Jewel Nesvig, LaMoure; Jill Narum, Max; Mara Dahl, Bismarck Century; Rebecca Hagaard, Langdon; Lisa Ellingson, Fargo Oak Grove; Alisa Catlette, Ellendale; Karen Kelley, Fargo South; Mary Larson, Edgeley; Jana Miller, Willow City; Maraye Heck, Mandan; Lanna Klein, Munich; Julie Smith, Hettinger; Becky Thorstad, Fargo South; Gail Ottmar, Jamestown; Nancy Nelson, Lakota; Peggy Hankey, Park River; Becky Fred, Minot; Kristi Stober, Goodrich; Lisa Monte, West Fargo; Kim Buzick, West Fargo; Kim McLain, Mohall; Shari Gustafson, Cavalier; Laura Knutt, Rock Lake; Julie Freund, Cando.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Dick Sartwell, Surrey; Kevin Bratholt, Dakota (Arthur); Gilberto Castillo, Regent; Mark Putzer, Trenton; Grant Christianson, Wilton; Dan Belzer, Cando; John Schultz, Wahpeton; Tim Smith, Rugby; Jeff Lundberg, Dickinson; James Morrison, Dickinson; Pat Osowski, Fargo Cardinal Muench; DelWayne Huiner, Hettinger; Kerry Oberlander, Mott; Paul Erickson, Wolford; John Schott, Mandan; Bryan Moos, Regent; James Fleming, Cavalier; Kevin DeMars, Neche; Jeff Peterson, Thompson; Mike Eldridge, Larimore; Mike Kemp, Cavalier; Chad Aberle, LaMoure; Bruce Redington, West Fargo; Brian Walker, Bismarck; Mike Spiese, LaMoure; Scott Massine, Jamestown; Lynn Anderson, Lisbon; Dale Sigvaldsen, Williston; Chris Meyer, Fargo Cardinal Muench; Mike Kelly, Tappen; Michael Potts, LaMoure; Brad Bender, Harvey; Jeff Gendreau, Dickinson; Greg Klein, Munich; Ryan Wangler, Rugby; Kyle Running, Harvey.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Alexander 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Bottineau 1; Bowman 1; Burke Central (Lignite) 1; Cando 2; Cavalier 3; Chaffee 1; Devils Lake 3; Edgeley 2; Ellendale 2; Enderlin 2; Fargo North 1; Fargo Oak Grove 3; Flasher 1; Goodrich 1; Grafton 1; Halliday 2; Hettinger 1; Killdeer 1; Kindred 1; Lakota 1; LaMoure 1; Langdon 3; Larimore 1; Lisbon 1; McClusky 1; Maddock 1; Mandan 1; Minnewaukan 1; Minot 1; Mott 1; New England St. Mary's 2; Northwood 1; Oakes 3; Park River 1; Sargent Central (Forman) 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Stanley 1; Starkweather 1; Surrey 1; Thompson 2; Wahpeton 3; Watford City 3; West Fargo 1; Williston 1; Wyndmere 1.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Ashley 1; Cavalier 1; Devils Lake 2; Fargo Cardinal Muench 4; Hettinger 1; LaMoure 2; Langdon 1; Mandan 1; Mott 2; Munich 1; New Rockford 1; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 1.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Alexander 1; Burke Central (Lignite) 1; Carrington 1; Cavalier 1; Devils Lake 4; Dickinson 1; Ellendale 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo South 1; Grafton 1; Jamestown 1; Lakota 1; LaMoure 2; Langdon 1; Mohall 2; Mott 1; Neche 2; New Rockford 1; New Salem 1; Shiloh Christian 1; St. Thomas 1; Surrey 1; Wahpeton 2; Wolford 1.

MADRIGALS

Bowman 1; Cavalier 1; Devils Lake 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Grafton 1; Mandan 1; Rugby 1; West Fargo 1; Wyndmere 1.

STAR RATING — INSTRUMENTAL**FLUTE SOLOS**

Muriel Pearson, Mohall; Sharlene Zink, Grafton; Ronda Osterberg, Mohall; Joan Ruelle, Minot Ryan; Jacque Kelly, Mohall; Angela Leavitt, Mohall; Gigi Rillo, Lisbon; Kori Humphrey, Lisbon; Suzanne Johnson, Langdon; Marine Kitchen, Langdon; Nancy Fisher, LaMoure; Pierette Carow, Edgeley; Rebecca Bottleson, New Town; Marnie Gazdik, Underwood; Eva Miller, Flasher; Jill Becker, Tioga; Mary Sue Beran, Minot; Tami Lokken, Tioga; Joan Connell, Bismarck St. Mary's; Lorian Carlson, Burke Central (Lignite); Becky Gustin, Bismarck St. Mary's; Josette Gerezek, Mandan; Margie Hanna, Mandan; Kristi Davidson, Enderlin; Nancy Frank, Williston; Gretchen Gunderson, Reeder; Pam Georgeson, Hillsboro; Anna Alderink, Fargo Oak Grove; Cindy Berg, Hettinger; Beth Johnson, Grand Forks Central; Peggy Zogg, Grand Forks Central; Dana Friedt, Mott; Peggy Shervan, Wahpeton; Julie Smith, Hettinger; Gail Ottmar, Jamestown.

PICCOLO SOLOS

Kate Rust, Central Cass (Casselton); Cindy Berg, Hettinger; Nancy Fisher, LaMoure; Eva Miller, Flasher.

BASSOON SOLOS

Julie Larson, Dickinson; Donovan Schatz, Zeeland.

OBOE SOLOS

Jill Hollifield, Grand Forks Central; Eva Miller, Flasher; Brenda Olien, Mott.

BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Dianne Bachmeier, Newburg; Angela Forshler, Wahpeton; Renee Quam, Wyndmere; Mary Guenthner, Underwood; Jeff Joyce, Tioga; Keli Haga, Williston.

B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

James Faulconbridge, Mohall; Melisa Luchsinger, Surrey; Melisa Fornes, Lisbon; Kris Frieje, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); Janelle Krum, Langdon; Anne Nikolaisen, Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee); Sharon Wagner, Sykeston; Elaine Strand, Esmond; Amy Shuert, Ellendale; Karla Wagner, McClusky; Kari Schoenhard, Steele-Dawson; Judy Streifel, Washburn; Jane Joyce, Tioga; Kris Molbert, Steele-Dawson; Julie Mueller, Enderlin; Beth Nelson, Dickinson; Monica Beran, Minot; Karl Maurer, Fargo Oak Grove; Lisa Peters, Bowman; Hayley Svedjan, Grand Forks Central; Sherry Voegelé, Bowman; Amy Andres, Fargo North; Ribeke Anderseñ, Scranton; Courtney Cosgrove, Fargo South.

ALTO CLARINET SOLOS

Lori Kudrna, Hettinger

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Anthony Agard, Garrison; Susan Anderson, Richland-Colfax (Richland); Scott Lynees, Leonard; Meg Butler, Grand Forks Central; Rikka Erickson, Kindred; Kendra Rosencrans, Hettinger; Scott Smith, Jamestown; Richard Schultz, Grafton; Brenda Troftgruben, Adams; Karen Saari, Rolla; Kelsy Hanson, Northwood; Kevin Reuther, Langdon; Steve Skadberg, Carrington; Joni Myron, Thompson; Donovan Schatz, Zeeland; Deb Dockter, McClusky; Susan Hanson, Tioga; Melody Enockson, Washburn; Marie Wold, Powers Lake; Bruce Bair, Mandan; Steve Grumann, Minot; Rita Jangula, Bismarck St. Mary's; Wendy Dick, Lisbon.

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Stephanie Mathiason, Mohall; Kathy Burchill, Valley City; Michelle Long, Leeds; Donovan Schatz, Zeeland.

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Susie Witteman, Mohall; Wendy Holt, Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg); Scott Lynnes, Leonard; Laura Bratner, Sargent Central (Forman); Brent Haring, Unity-Petersburg (Petersburg); Melissa Haluanson, Minnewaukan; Shelly Gregory, Fessenden; Diane Reardon, Starkweather; Jim Dungan, New Rockford; Lisa Mastad, Langdon; Dale Shepard, Dickey Central (Monango); Tricia Keily, Tappen; Gwen Pithey, LaMoure; Chena Nesling, Dickinson; Dana Friedt, Mott; Brett Benson, Fargo North.

SOPRANO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Trevor Lee, West Fargo; Kevin Reuther, Langdon.

VIOLIN SOLOS

Pamela Goetz, Shiloh Christian; Patricia Goetz, Shiloh Christian; Jackie Olson, Minot Ryan.

VIOLONCELLO SOLOS

Adam Pearson, Devils Lake

HARP SOLOS

Lisa Dennis, Minot

TYMPANI SOLOS

Jon Lee, West Fargo; Holly Kunz, Grafton; Denise Hoffart, Rugby; David Steffan, Michigan; Mark Anderson, Lakota; Jim Dungan, New Rockford.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS

Tawnya Steedsman, Enderlin; Vicky Vaterlaus, Williston.

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLOS

Ross Hunter, North Central (Rogers); Hugh Grindberg, Steele-Dawson.

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Deon Stockert, Dickinson Trinity; Denise Hoffart, Rugby; Rob Boll, Drayton; Sharon Drewlo, Larimore; Diane Lee, Starkweather; Mark Anderson, Lakota; Shelly Johnson, Tioga.

CORNET-TRUMPET SOLOS

Denise Jesy, Granville; Lisa Maner, Surrey; Jenell Matthews, Rugby; Richard Wittman, Mohall; Kathryn Forsman, North Shore (Makoti); Karla Henschel, Neche; Wade Sandy, Park River; Joleen Rinar, Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee); Tyrone Jackson, Larimore; Dave Pengilly, Langdon; Brent Helland, Binford; Mike Garret, New Rockford; Michelle Lenieuz, Maddock; Stacy Broeker, Watford City; Dianna Hoats, Goodrich; Roger Duckwell, Minot; Bill Shomento, Minot; Kari Barkie, Williston; Troy Lee, Kindred; Vangi Bortle, Page; Brian Berg, Fargo Oak Grove; David Levine, Fargo South; David McCord, Fargo Shanley.

TUBA SOLOS

Tom Wagner, Linton; Derek Zimmerman, Ellendale; Tim Smith, Rugby; Bill Lobar, New Rockford; Dale Kroke, Fargo North; Mike Eldridge, Larimore; Troy Roesler, Leonard; Paul Anderson, Velva; Barry Anderson, Dickinson; Corey Dawson, Mandan.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Ned Clark, Minot; Lorna Kuntz, Devils Lake; Kelly Honeyman, Reeder; Tate Kreitinger, Richardton-Taylor (Richardton); Chad Johnson, Central Cass (Casseltown); Michelle Freeman, Kenmare; Jeff Knutson, Fargo North.

BARITONE HORN SOLOS

Susan Goetz, Halliday; Pam Eastman, Valley City; Doug Seim, Edinburg; Trenton Dick, Munich; Kari Bickler, Tioga; Carter Rennerfeldt, Williston; Kristie Saaie, Rolla.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Christina Kerfmacher, Towner; Dick Tuttle, Garrison; Lynn Sargeant, Jamestown; Paul Hopkins, Fargo North; Theresa Klassen, Minot Ryan; Heidi Hanson, Lisbon; Karen Eldridge, Larimore; Marian Ost, Minot; Scott Thornton, Dickinson.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Divide County (Crosby) 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Hettinger 2; LaMoure 1; Langdon 1; Lisbon 1; Minnewaukan 1; Minot Ryan 1; Mohall 1; New Town 1; Tioga 1; Unity-Petersburg (Petersburg) 1; Wahpeton 1; Williston 1.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Central Cass (Casseltown) 2; Dickinson 1; Fargo South 1; Hazelton 1; Hazen 1; Langdon 2; Lisbon 2; Mandan 1; Minnewaukan 1; Minot 1; Minot Ryan 2; Mohall 2; Mott 1; New England St. Mary's 1; New Town 1; Scranton 1; Starkweather 1; Steele-Dawson 1.

SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Beulah 1; Bottineau 1; Carrington 1; Garrison 1; Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 1; Goodrich 1; Hettinger 1; Jamestown 1; McClusky 1; Mandan 1; Mohall 1; Reeder 1; Riverdale 1; Thompson 1; Washburn 1.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Hettinger 1; Lisbon 1; Mohall 2.

STRING ENSEMBLES

Devils Lake 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Minot 1.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Berthold 1; Kindred 2; Lidgerwood 1; Park River 1; Tolna 1; West Fargo 2; Williston 1.

CORNET-TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Dickinson 1; Granville 1; Harvey 1; Mandan 1; Page 1; Park River 1; Rolla 1; Washburn 1.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Central Cass (Casseltown) 1; Fargo North 1; Hettinger 1; Kindred 1; Minnewaukan 1; Valley City 1.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Dickinson 1; Jamestown 1; Lisbon 1; New England St. Mary's 1; Mohall 1.

TUBA ENSEMBLES

Mandan 1.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

Burke Central (Lignite) 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Granville 1; Lisbon 1; Minot 1; Mohall 1; Tioga 1; Watford City 1; Williston 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLES

Fargo Oak Grove 1; Fargo South 1; Kindred 1; LaMoure 1; Minot 1,

STATE MUSIC FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Registration Fees (State Share) \$ 9,186.80

Disbursements:

Adjudicators	\$ 5,598.83	
Medals & Certificates (District, Region and State)	3,300.45	
Piano Tuning	1,220.00	
Piano Moving	700.00	
Programs	238.00	
Manager's Fees	200.00	
Secretarial Help	115.50	
Posters	127.80	
Envelopes	30.60	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	\$ 2,344.38	
Totals	\$ 11,531.18	\$ 11,531.18

1984 DISTRICT SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

CLASS B

District:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton NDSS	Lisbon	TIE: North Sargent - Wyndmere
II	Fargo NDSU	Fargo Cardinal Muench	Kindred
III	Drayton	Drayton	Unity (Petersburg)
IV	Devils Lake LRCC	Cando	Langdon
V	New Rockford	Grace City	Wimbledon-Courtenay
VI	LaMoure	Oakes	LaMoure
VII	Bismarck JC	Flasher	Hazen
VIII	Minot DNU	Garrison	Des Lacs-Burlington
IX	Divide County (Crosby)	Alexander	Bowbells
X	Dickinson SC	Bowman	New England St. Mary's

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
Eastern Dakota	Fargo South	TIE: Grand Forks Central & Fargo Shanley	
North Star	Minot Ryan	Rugby	Minot Ryan
Western Dakota	Minot (MCC)	Dickinson	Minot

1984 CLASS A REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
Eastern Dakota	Fargo South	Fargo South "The Hairy Falsetto"	Fargo North "The Importance of Being Ernest"
North Star	Minot Ryan	Grafton "Absurd Person Singular"	Devils Lake "The Ugly Duckling"
Western Dakota	(No Entries)		

STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

Bismarck Junior College — May 5, 1984 — Bob Hetler, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place — Bowman
2nd Place — Fargo Cardinal Muench
3rd Place — Flasher

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Jill Brochter, Alexander; 2nd Place — Brenda Stroh, Killdeer;
3rd Place — Barb Gress, Richardton; 4th Place — Mary Phillips, Sargent Central (Forman).

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Roger Hoselton, Drayton; 2nd Place — Jamie Sunderland, Bowman;
3rd Place — Becky Olson, Alexander; 4th Place — Kevin Reuther, Langdon.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Shannon Brodshaug, Kindred; 2nd Place — Sherry Dietzman, Minnewaukan; 3rd Place — Tami Kralichek, Bowman; 4th Place — April Blomquist, Edmore.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Jill Wesbrook, Hillsboro; 2nd Place — Julie Wobler, Stanley;
3rd Place — Scott Meyer, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 4th Place — Jane Opland, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs).

DRAMATIC DUO INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Anthony Ellertson and Brent Harring, Unity-Petersburg (Petersburg);
2nd Place — Richard Witteman and Lisa Vig, Mohall; 3rd Place — Donald Finney and Paul Goesser, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 4th Place — Julie Undlin and Veronica Bierman, Lansford.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Lynn Eckroth, Flasher; 2nd Place — Lisa Fortier, Drayton; 3rd Place — Carol Bjerke, Hatton; 4th Place — Steph Thrluk, Bowman.

ORIGINAL ORATORY

1st Place — Candy Lund, Fargo Oak Grove; 2nd Place — Shayne Maddock, Oakes; 3rd Place — Jimmie Burner, Kindred; 4th Place — Wendi Dick, Lisbon.

SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st Place — Carmen Perman, Streeter; 2nd Place — Karol Bjornsen, Grace City; 3rd Place — Rich Haptonstall, Bowman; 4th Place — Cory Raugutt, Oakes.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st Place — Paul Schuster, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 2nd Place — Kris Kraiger, Bowman; 3rd Place — Shayne Maddock, Oakes; 4th Place — Ron Lawler, Washburn.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place — Larry Seiferth, Dickey Central (Monango); 2nd Place — Lisa Harris, Langdon; 3rd Place — Mark Berntson, Lisbon; 4th Place — Phyllis Gottschall, Garrison.

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st Place — Richard Witteman, Mohall; 2nd Place — Milo Smith, Bowman; 3rd Place — Kay Kropp, Flasher; 4th Place — Eva Miller, Flasher.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place — Mohall, "An Overpraised Season"; 2nd Place — Beach, "I Bring You Flowers"; 3rd Place — Drayton, "Requiem"; 4th Place — Flasher, "Girl In the Mirror"; 5th Place — Alexander, "Blindspot".

Superior Actor: Richard Witteman, Mohall, "An Overpraised Season"

Superior Actress: Lisa Vig, Mohall, "An Overpraised Season"

Superior Actor: Darcy Fossum, Alexander, "Blindspot"

Superior Actress: Lana Fjelstad, Alexander, "Blindspot"

Superior Actress: Lisa Fortier, Drayton, "Requiem"

Superior Actress: Eva Miller, Flasher, "Girl in the Mirror"

Superior Actor: Kyle Edgerton, Beach, "I Bring You Flowers"

Superior Actress: Sara Short, Beach, "I Bring You Flowers"

CLASS B SPEECH FINANCIAL REPORT**Receipts:**

Registration Fees (State Share) \$ 1,695.20

Disbursements:

State Judges	\$ 2,610.52	
Manager's Fee	150.00	
Awards— District & State	2,676.06	
Stage Crew	40.00	
Postage	68.86	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$ 3,850.24
Totals	\$ 5,545.44	\$ 5,545.44

STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST

Mandan — April 6, 7, 1984 — Pat Pins, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place — Grand Forks Central
2nd Place — Fargo Shanley
3rd Place — Dickinson

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Nancy Omdahl, Grand Forks Central; 2nd Place — Anna Lopez, Fargo South; 3rd Place — Tim Smith, Rugby; 4th Place — Margaret Ethier, Wahpeton.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Tim Hines, Grafton; 2nd Place — Joe Hootman, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd Place — Scott Rustand, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th Place — Lori Sellheim, Mandan.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Karen Kelley, Fargo South; 2nd Place — Sandy Eckroth, Mandan; 3rd Place — Jill Hollifield, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place — Sue Morrison, Mandan.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Kristi Horton, Grand Forks Central; 2nd Place — Pam Such, Fargo Shanley; 3rd Place — Michelle Black, Mandan; 4th Place — Thomas Murtha, Dickinson Trinity.

DRAMATIC DUO INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Jay Baltisberger and Lisa Powell, Grand Forks Central; 2nd Place — Erika Zuelke and Scott Nankivel, West Fargo; 3rd Place — Rod Watkins and Liz Magill, Fargo Shanley; 4th Place — Todd Axtman and Natalie Hillman, Rugby.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Sue Skelton, Wahpeton; 2nd Place — Lisa Powell, Grand Forks Central; 3rd Place — Jaci Foster, Dickinson; 4th Place — Beth Penne, Dickinson.

ORIGINAL ORATORY

1st Place — Mike Frank, Dickinson; 2nd Place — Nancy Omdahl, Grand Forks Central; 3rd Place — Paul Cullen, Fargo Shanley; 4th Place — Jay Lardy, Dickinson.

SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st Place — Bradley Pearson, Grand Forks Central; 2nd Place — Lori Mastrud, Fargo Shanley; 3rd Place — Mark Miller, Grafton; 4th Place — Mike Frank, Dickinson.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st Place — Tom Wentz, Minot; 2nd Place — Liz Magill, Fargo Shanley; 3rd Place — Rodney Watkins, Fargo Shanley; 4th Place — Marc Windahl, Grand Forks Red River.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place — Karla Vasey, Fargo Shanley; 2nd Place — Scott Mielke, Grafton; 3rd Place — Lisa Sankey, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place — Lisa Goden, Fargo Shanley.

SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st Place — Todd Quatier, Dickinson; 2nd Place — Mary Braun, Fargo Shanley; 3rd Place — Davad Sneed, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place — Todd Axtman, Rugby.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place — Fargo South, "The Hairy Falsetto"; 2nd Place — Grafton, "Absurd Person Singular"; 3rd Place — Fargo North, "The Importance of Being Ernest".

Superior Actor: Scott Nankivel, West Fargo, "Antic Spring"

Superior Actress: Kari Haugen, Grafton, "Absurd Person Singular"

Superior Actresses: Lynda Almen and Janelle Wentz, Grafton, "Absurd Person Singular"

Superior Actor and Actress: Alice Clay, Karen Kelley and Kenny Von Bank, Fargo South, "The Hairy Falsetto"

Superior Actress: Rhonda Horner, Fargo North, "The Importance of Being Ernest"

CLASS A SPEECH FINANCIAL REPORT**Receipts:**

Registration Fees (State Share) \$ 382.00

Disbursements:

State Judges	\$ 2,162.24	
Awards — Regions & State	1,119.93	
Manager's Fee	150.00	
Secretarial Help	50.00	
Phone	33.35	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$ 3,133.52
Totals	\$ 3,515.52	\$ 3,515.52



1984 State Class B Speech Champions — Bowman

Front Row (L to R): Sheila Haptonstall, Joan Penfield, Mel Langmaack, Doreen Pierce

Second Row (L to R): Gerry Iverson, Kris Malkowski, Steph Trhlik, Ann Vanbergen, Sue Reinhiller

Third Row (L to R): Pam Trhlik, Maurya West, Sheila Lume, Kyrsten Erickson, Randy Gerth

Fourth Row (L to R): Rich Haptonstall, Milo Smith, Kris Kraiger, Chris Rakvaag, Jamie Sunderland, Coach Jerry Popp

Not Pictured: Tami Kralichek, Kam Malkowski, Jill Eiseman, Rhonda Andrew



1984 State Speech Champions — Grand Forks Central

First Row (L to R): Lisa Sankey, Mayumi MacGregor, Coach Jane Tunseth, Kristi Horton.

Second Row (L to R): Bradley Pearson, Nancy Omdahl, Davad Sneed, Lisa Powell.

Third Row (L to R): Coach Jeff Tunseth, Jay Baltisberger.
Not pictured: Jill Hollifield.

DEBATE

NDSU, Fargo — February 3, 4, 1984 — Dr. Robert Littlefield, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Devils Lake, Fargo Cardinal Muench, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Minot, Wahpeton.

TEAM WINNERS:

Novice Division: 1st Place — Fargo Shanley No. 1 (Carolyn Anstett, Jeff Bergland, Mary Ann Naylor, Beth Delaney)

2nd Place — Fargo Shanley No. 2

3rd Place — Grand Forks Central

Affirmative Best Speaker — Jeff Bergland, Fargo Shanley

Negative Best Speaker — Ann Gaasch, Fargo Shanley

B Division: 1st Place — Fargo North (Angie Howell, Jeff Hepper)

2nd Place — Fargo South

3rd Place — Grand Forks Red River

Best Speaker — David Littlefield, Fargo South

Second Best Speaker — Lori Mastrud, Fargo Shanley

A Division: 1st Place — Fargo Shanley No. 1 (Liz Magill, Rodney Watkins)

2nd Place — Fargo Shanley No. 2

Semi-Finalists — Fargo South and Grand Forks Red River

Best Speaker — Lisa Godon, Fargo Shanley

Second Best Speaker — Liz Magill, Fargo Shanley

Lincoln-Douglas Debate:

1st Place — Pam Such, Fargo Shanley

2nd Place — Ben Larson, Fargo South

Semi-Finalists — Matt Reiten, Grand Forks Central

Dana Marty, Fargo Shanley

DEBATE FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

State Registrations \$ 790.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards \$ 624.94

Manager's Fee 150.00

Coffee & Rolls 63.14

Photocopies 25.00

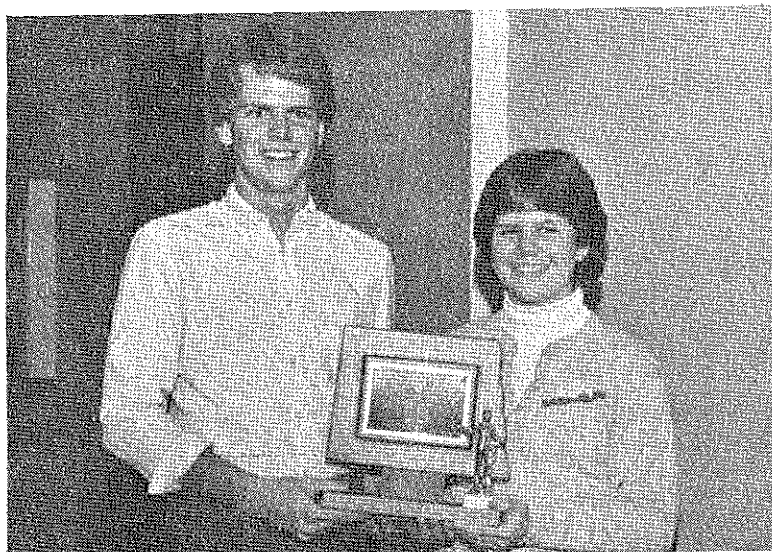
Judges 1,622.85

Deficit Paid by the Association 1,695.93

Totals \$ 2,485.93 \$ 2,485.93



1984 State Debate, "A" Division — Fargo Shanley No. 1
 Left to Right: Liz Magill and Rodney Watkins



1984 State Debate, "B" Division — Fargo North
 Left to Right: Jeff Hepper and Angie Howell



1984 State Debate, Novice Division — Fargo Shanley No. 1
 L to R: Jeff Berglund, Carolyn Anstett, Beth Delaney,
 Mary Ann Naylor



1984 State Debate, L-D Division — Fargo Shanley
 Pam Such

STUDENT CONGRESS

Bismarck — November 18, 19, 1983 — Bill Rogers, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:
 1st — Dickinson
 2nd — Fargo Shanley
 3rd — Valley City

GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of House II: P. J. Smith, Fargo South
 Presiding Officer of House I: Jay Lardy, Dickinson
 Presiding Officer of Senate: Patrick Osowski, Fargo Cardinal Muench

SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:

House II: Rachel Miller, Dickinson
 House I: Ken Fischer, Fargo Shanley
 Senate: Ryan Rand, Valley City

EXCELLENT SPEAKER TROPHIES:

House II: Mike Frank, Dickinson
 Dean Gylten, Fargo South
 3-Way Tie Wayne Sattler, Dickinson Trinity
 Jeff Hepper, Fargo North
 Denise Flanagan, Fargo South

House I: Laurie Lisk, Dickinson Trinity
 Troy Borchert, Bismarck
 Steve Kranz, Bismarck
 Angie Howell, Fargo North

Senate: Cheryl Kopp, Richardton
 Jeff Gendreau, Dickinson
 Marc Windahl, Grand Forks Red River
 Paul Cullen, Fargo Shanley

CLERK SERVICE AWARD:

House II: Brian Bybee, Simle
 House I: Renee Huston, Simle
 Senate: Rolf Arnold, Simle
 Novice: Lisa Doughty, Simle

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo Cardinal Muench, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Linton, Parshall, Richardton, Wahpeton, Valley City.

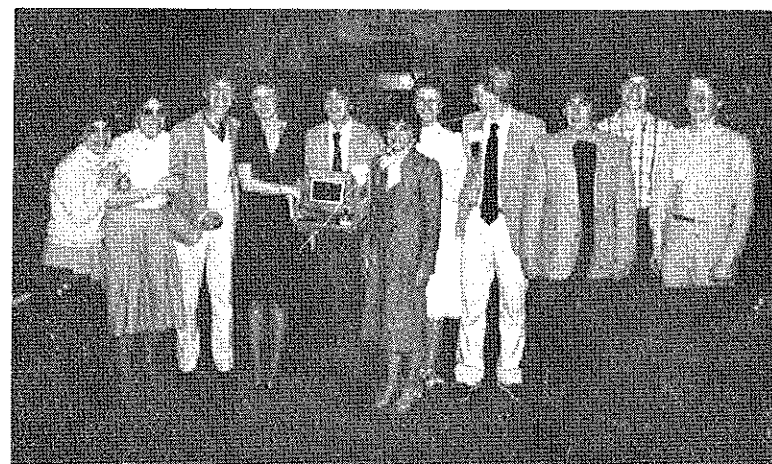
STUDENT CONGRESS

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: \$ 68.00

Disbursements:

Trophies	\$ 285.15	
Badges & Ribbons	130.20	
Manager's Fee	75.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		422.35
Totals	\$ 490.35	\$ 490.35



1983 State Student Congress Sweepstakes Winner — Dickinson High School

L to R: Michelle Oster, Dawn Frankl, Jay Lardy, Karen Kilwein, Jeff Gendreau, Mrs. William Fleming, Karla Kilwein, Don Shea, Todd Quatier, Vachel Miller, Mike Frank.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

Accountants and Auditors
Foss Building
VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072

R. B. LUDVIGSON, CPA
RAYMOND J. BRAUN, LPA
CONNIE E. WINKLER, LPA
ARLIE A. BRAUNBERGER, CPA
JAMES M. LOCKOW, CPA
SUE K. GRESHIK, CPA

PHONE: 845-1457
P. O. BOX 848

The Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
134 Third Street North East
Valley City, North Dakota

We have examined the statements of financial position of North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1984 and 1983, and the related statements of revenue, expenses, changes in fund balances and changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the North Dakota High School Activities Association at June 30, 1984 and 1983, and the results of its operations and the changes in financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

August 6, 1984

-1-

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

June 30, --

	1984				1983
	Total				Total
	All Funds				All Funds
OPERATING FUNDS:					
General	\$ 6,135.94				\$ 18,863.02
Interest receivable	\$ 10,999.56				32,600.00
Investments	446,972.39				676,988.36
Fixed properties, at cost					
Land and building					
Fixture and equipment					
Film library					
Autos					
Total, at cost					
Accumulated depreciation					
Net - Cost less depreciation					
TOTAL ASSETS	\$464,107.89				\$809,481.76
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES:					
Unclaimed checks issued, statute of limitations unexpired					
Fund balances					
Unrestricted, --					
Designated reserves					
Undesignated balances					
Net investment in plant					
Total Fund Balances					
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$464,107.89				\$809,481.76

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

-2-

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the years ended June 30, --

	1984				1983			
	OPERATING FUNDS:				Total			
	General	Accident Benefit	Plant Fund		All Funds	All Funds	All Funds	
REVENUE								
Dues - Members	\$ 12,359.40				\$ 12,359.40	\$ 12,548.38		
Dues - Officials	29,391.00				29,391.00	28,665.00		
School activities and services	462,181.35				462,181.35	335,887.80		
Accident benefit program		\$274,383.72	\$ -		\$274,383.72	242,438.11		
Investment income	61,023.85	26,768.13			87,791.98	73,672.30		
Sundry	5,335.71				5,335.71	5,138.08		
Total revenues	\$570,291.31	\$301,151.85	\$ -		\$871,443.16	\$698,349.67		
EXPENSES								
Accident benefit program	\$ -	\$210,314.46			\$210,314.46	\$207,086.89		
School activities and services	243,101.57				243,101.57	235,516.43		
Admin. and office expense 70% & 30%	226,010.66	96,861.71			322,872.37	302,084.52		
Provision for depreciation			\$ 15,520.02		15,520.02	12,770.48		
Total expenses	\$469,112.23	\$307,176.17	\$ (15,520.02)		\$791,808.42	\$757,458.32		
Excess of revenues (expenses)	\$101,179.08	\$ (6,024.32)	\$ (15,520.02)		\$ 79,634.74	\$ (59,108.65)		
Fund Balances, beginning	378,392.00	256,240.98	166,030.38		800,663.36	857,500.97		
Transfer - equipment acquisitions	(16,989.19)		16,989.19		-	-		
Restore checks, statute expired	218.10	1,647.95			1,866.05	2,271.04		
Fund Balances, ending	\$462,799.99	\$251,864.61	\$167,499.55		\$882,164.15	\$800,663.36		

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

For the years ended June 30, --

	1984				1983			
	OPERATING FUNDS:				Total			
	General	Accident Benefit	Plant Funds		All Funds	All Funds	All Funds	
RESOURCES PROVIDED:								
Excess of revenue (expenses)	\$101,179.08	\$ (6,024.32)	\$ (15,520.02)		\$ 79,634.74	\$ (59,108.65)		
Items not using (providing) resources								
Prior year outstanding checks restored to cash	\$ 363.00	\$ 1,506.00	\$ -		\$ 1,869.00	\$ 2,001.05		
Provision for depreciation	-	-	15,520.02		15,520.02	12,770.48		
Decrease in investments	-	7,346.48	-		7,346.48	43,595.50		
Decrease in interest receivable	21,600.44	-	-		21,600.44	24,400.00		
TOTAL RESOURCES PROVIDED	\$123,142.52	\$ 2,828.16	\$ -		\$125,970.68	\$ 23,658.38		
RESOURCES USED								
Old outstanding checks clearing bank	-	35.00	-		35.00	219.50		
Purchases of equipment	-	-	16,989.19		16,989.19	6,889.13		
Increase in investments	115,942.74	-	-		115,942.74	-		
TOTAL RESOURCES USED	\$115,942.74	\$ 35.00	\$ 16,989.19		\$132,966.93	\$ 7,108.63		
TRANSFERS								
EQUIPMENT ACQUISITIONS	(16,989.19)	-	16,989.19		-	-		
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	\$ (9,789.41)	\$ 2,793.16	\$ -		\$ (6,996.25)	\$ 16,549.75		

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: The significant accounting policies followed are described below to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements to the reader.

Fund Accounting

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the user of resources available, the accounts of the association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

The assets, liabilities, and fund balances of the association are reported in self-balancing fund groups as follows:

Operating funds, which include unrestricted and restricted resources, represent the portion of expendable funds that is available for support of the operations of the association. The operating fund has been subdivided into the general fund and the accident benefit fund.

Plant funds represent resources restricted to plant acquisitions and other plant expenditures.

Basis of Accounting

All funds are accounted for using the accrual basis. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenditures are expensed in the period they are incurred.

Plant Assets and Depreciation

Uses of operating funds for plant acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are included in the operating fund balances. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is provided over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets on a straight-line basis.

2. INVESTMENTS: The association pools its funds and keeps them invested for maximum yield. On June 30, 1984, 11% of the investments were in a local bank, 64% in two local savings & loan associations and 25% with Edward D. Jones & Co., an investment firm. This is in comparison to June 30, 1983, when 19% of the investments were in two local banks and 81% in two local savings and loan associations. Investments consist primarily of money market and time savings certificates which bear interest at rates from 9.45% to 12.1%. The average yield for the year ended June 30, 1984 was 10.7% compared to 10.16% for the prior year.
3. RESERVES AND UNDESIGNATED BALANCES: The board has designated or reserved portions of funds for contingencies and special purposes. The reserves are reviewed and updated, if necessary, on an annual basis by the board of directors. Unclaimed checks issued in excess of one year are restored to the bank accounts and carried as a liability for a period extending beyond the six year requirement of the statute of limitations.
- Undesignated balances are intended to be maintained at only a nominal level.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- Continued -

4. RETIREMENT PLANS: The association has provided elective retirement plans for the administrative staff. These retirement plans provide for 6% of the salary to be contributed by employees which is matched by the association. The funds are in a trust with a local savings & loan association.

After July 1, 1979, professional staff members (that are qualified teachers) have been included in the state teachers retirement plan. Contribution and matching requirements are also 6% of salaries. Beginning July 1, 1983, the association agreed to fund the entire contribution of 13.5% for those covered under the teachers retirement plan.

The associations contribution totaled \$19,793.84 in 1984 and \$11,457.60 in 1983.

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A.B.F. CLAIMS - SCHEDULE I
BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORTS COVERED
1983 - 1984

INJURIES	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A.D.C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYMNASTICS	GIRLS' BASKETBALL	MINOR SPORTS	RURAL	SUMMER	TOTAL	OPEN REDUCTIONS
FRACTURES																
GENERAL:																
Nose	6	2	6	7	3		2				4				30	5
Clavicle	1	4		18	1	1	3								28	
Skull				3		1									4	
Rib	1	2	2		1										6	
Scapula	1			1											2	
Pelvis				1	1	1									3	
FRACTURES:																
ARM, HAND & WRIST																
Humerus		3		6			2								11	
Elbow (Humerus)	3	2	1	7											13	6
Collar (radius)	3	4	1	10	1	1	1				1				22	
Radius	9	13	2	41	9	2			1						77	
Ulna	5	1		2							1				9	
Olecranon (Ulna)		1	2	1		1									5	2
Radius & Ulna		3	2	14	2		1								22	1
Carpal (Wrist)	2	3	2	1	1										8	2
Metacarpal	4	13		13	5		6			1	1				43	5
Finger	32	23	9	27	5		1		1	2	9	3		1	113	3
FRACTURES:																
LEG, FOOT & ANKLE																
Femur		1	1	2			1								5	
Knee							1								1	1
Patella							1								1	
Tibia	2	3		8	1					1		1			16	1
Fibula	1	3	1	2						1	3	1			12	
Tibia & Fibula		3		4											7	1
Ankle (malleoli)	3	8	1	2	3				1	1	1				19	2
Tarsal (ankle)	2	2		5	3	3	1			1	1				17	
Metatarsal	4	3	1	4	1	1				1	1	2	1		19	
Toe	2		2								1	1		1	7	
TOTALS	81	67	33	179	37	14	17		5	10	20	6		2	501	29
DISLOCATIONS:																
Knee (tibial)		1			2					1					4	
Knee (patella)	2		1		1	1	2				3				10	2
Shoulder	1	8	3				3								15	4
Elbow			1				2								3	
Ankle		1													1	1
Phalanx	5	1	1	4						1					12	
Vertebrae		1													1	
Acromion-Clavicular Separation		2		1		1			2						6	
TOTALS	8	14	6	5	3	1	8		2	2	3				52	7
CUTTING OPERATIONS:																
Knee Arthroscopy	3	3	2				2								10	
Knee Arthroscopic Surgery	2	9	2		2	2	7		1		9	1			35	
Knee Surgery		9	1		1					1	2				14	
Nerve Suture	1			2	1										4	
Plastic Surgery		1													1	
Ruptured Bowel		1													1	
Ruptured Kidney					2										2	
Grafting		1		1											2	
Tendon Suture						2	10		1	1	11	1			20	
TOTALS	6	24	5	3	6	2	10		1	1	11	1			70	

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A.B.F. CLAIMS - SCHEDULE I
BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORTS COVERED
1983 - 1984

INJURIES	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A.D.C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYMNASTICS	GIRLS' BASKETBALL	MINOR SPORTS	RURAL	SUMMER	TOTAL	OPEN REDUCTIONS
MISCELLANEOUS:																
Concussion	4	13	3	38	8	4	1				4	1			74	
Burns				2	5										7	
Aspiration Joints	3	8	1	1	1	1	3			1	3				22	
Eye	12	2	4	25	9						2				57	
Ear	1		2	1	1							1			5	
Infection		2	4	2	1	1				1	2				12	
Abdominal Injuries		3		1							1				5	
Drainage Abscess		2	1				1								4	
Drainage Hematoma		2		1	2										9	
Removal Foreign Body				4	16		1								21	
Laceration Suture	2		2	21	14										39	
Laceration Steri-Strip	25	14	14	140	51	3	2	2	4		2	3	1		251	
Torn Tendons, Ligaments, Muscles	8	4	7	62	30	5	2	1	1		1	1	1	2	125	
Contusions & Abrasions (tissue injury)	15	42	7	2	7	6	15		1	4	23	1	1		124	
Sprains and Strains	182	195	69	320	64	42	54	1	14	11	88	19	4	1	1,024	
Ambulance	239	249	179	188	82	84	71	5	13	16	166	24	2		1,315	
Hospital Inpatient	2	13	3	7	3	2	5			1	3	1			41	
Hospital Outpatient	13	64	23	62	18	9	14		2	2	15				212	
Cast or Splint	98	198	86	203	80	29	47	3	20	13	79	16	2	1	875	
Penicillin	121	119	52	157	50	16	21		7	11	41	8	2	1	606	
Tetanus		9	4	4	15	27	3	1		1	1				66	
Knee Brace	3	19	3	3	3	1	2				9	1		1	44	
Physical Hospital	4	14	6	2	4	3	6		1	2	9	1			52	
Therapy Office	2	15	9		1	4	4				1				37	
Miscellaneous Injuries	6	1	1	10	6	2					4	1			31	
DENTAL:																
X-Rays	16	2	9	110	10		8				4	1	5		163	
Extractions	1		2	8									1		12	
Emergency Treatment	12	2	10	85	9	1	6				6	1	2		134	
Extraction of Pulp, Treatment	4		7	19	3	1					2		1		37	
Restorations	16		7	118	13		6				5	1	2		168	
Temporary Crowns	3		2	2											7	
Permanent Crowns Placed	2	1	1	9	2	1	1								17	
Permanent Crowns In Future	1			4	1										7	
Bridgework			1										1		2	
Dentures	1		1												2	
Splinting	2		2	6											10	
Fractured Maxilla or Mandible				1											1	

STATISTICS ON ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND
SCHEDULE II
1983 - 1984

Number of Children covered (Rural)	468
Number of Children covered (Grades 1-6) (including summer coverage)	57,708
Number of Children covered (Grades 7-12)	49,573
TOTAL	107,749
Number of claims paid July 1, 1983 to June 30, 1984	3,849
Average per claim payment made to claimants	\$4.64
Estimated savings on pro-rated claims	\$184,336.27
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Town)	3.6
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Rural)	3.0

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND — SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Adams	K-GR-E-FB	154	\$ 415.00	\$ 307.90	10	6.5
Alamo	GR-E	43	130.50			
Alexander	K-GR-C	175	585.00	345.00	8	4.6
Almont	GR-D	63	196.50	100.00	1	1.6
Anamoose	K-GR-C-BAB	193	719.00	1,227.08	16	8.3
Arieta	GR-E-FB	87	288.50	119.00	2	2.3
Ashley	K-GR-B-WR	290	1,111.50	1,307.83	30	10.3
Balta	GR-D-MS	85	260.00			
Beach	K-GR-B-WR	490	1,555.50	1,083.49	19	3.9
Belfield	GR-C	399	1,183.60	1,174.96	13	3.3
Berthold	K-GR-C-GYM	247	873.00	1,980.36	15	6.1
Beulah	K-GR-B-WR-MS	950	2,682.50	1,389.12	35	3.7
Bisbee-Egeland	D-BAB	96	328.00	609.54	14	14.6
Binford	K-GR-D-BAB	136	338.50	2,159.09	6	4.4
Bismarck	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	9,085	16,134.00	15,817.23	289	3.2
Bismarck St. Mary's	B-WR-HO-GYM-MS	495	2,265.00	2,531.13	14	2.8
Border Central	K-GR-C	155	522.50	194.90	8	5.2
Bottineau	K-GR-B-HO-MS	980	2,741.50	1,631.05	49	5.1
Bowdon	K-GR-C	133	491.00	226.00	9	6.8
Bowman	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	571	1,953.50	2,974.81	33	5.8
Braddock	GR-D	98	246.00	77.00	2	2.0
Burke Central (Lignite)	K-GR-C-BAB-MS	163	583.50	634.08	9	5.5
Butte	K-GR-D	73	191.00	329.00	5	6.8
Cando	K-GR-C-MS	400	1,154.00	1,681.20	32	8.0
Carpio	K-GR-C-MS	179	670.50	277.74	7	3.9
Carrington	K-GR-B-WR-MS	823	2,386.50	1,829.79	40	4.9
Cass Valley North (Argusville)	K-GR-C-MS	199	636.50	205.95	5	2.5
Cavalier	K-GR-B-WR-MS	642	1,918.00	820.95	26	4.0
Central Cass (Casselton)	K-GR-B-WR-MS	688	2,095.00	944.40	29	4.2
Central Valley (Buxton)	K-GR-C	335	955.50	548.75	10	3.0
Chaffee	K-GR-C-BAB	98	401.50	27.00	2	2.0
Churchs Ferry	K-GR-D-FB-MS	50	185.50	219.20	5	10.0
Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg)	K-GR-D-FB-BAB	145	462.00	170.35	5	3.4
Columbus	K-GR-D-FB-MS	108	363.50			
Cooperstown	K-GR-C-MS	382	1,101.50	799.73	17	4.5
Crary	K-GR-D	80	215.50	157.35	4	5.0
Dakota (Arthur)	K-GR-B-WR-MS	249	993.50	975.32	13	5.2
Deering	GR-E-FB-TR	61	205.00	30.00	1	1.6
Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs)	K-GR-C-HO-MS	551	1,607.00	480.11	15	2.7
Devils Lake	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	1,890	5,194.50	3,379.77	63	3.3
ND School for the Deaf (Devils Lake)	K-GR-D-FB-WR	71	229.50	171.00	6	8.5
Devils Lake Lake Region College	E-BAB	450	989.00	370.50	11	2.4
Dickey Central (Monango)	GR-D	121	288.50	46.00	1	.8
Dickinson	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	3,316	7,003.00	7,048.13	86	2.6
Dickinson Trinity				70.00	1	
Divide County (Crosby)	K-GR-C-MS	525	1,487.50	1,569.38	24	4.6
Dodge	K-GR-D	102	255.00	55.00	2	2.0
Donnybrook	K-GR-D-FB	86	286.00	379.10	7	8.1
Drake	K-GR-C-BAB	212	722.00	561.95	18	8.5
Drayton	K-GR-C-MS	323	937.00	418.85	10	3.1
Driscoll	GR-D-FB	83	263.00	30.00	1	1.2
Dunseith	GR-B-WR-BAB	396	1,430.00	274.90	8	2.0
Edgeley	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	282	1,155.00	263.80	9	3.2
Edinburg	K-GR-C	210	686.50	705.50	15	7.1

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND — SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Edmore	K-GR-D-BAB	234	569.50	95.00	3	1.3
Elgin	K-GR-C	324	969.00	229.75	8	2.5
Ellendale	K-GR-B-WR-MS	430	1,417.00	833.10	19	4.4
Enderlin	K-GR-B-WR-BAB	409	1,284.80	1,275.54	42	10.3
Epping	GR-D-FB	83	286.50			
Esmond	K-GR-C	160	610.50	490.68	10	6.3
Fairmount	K-GR-C	147	512.00	127.81	6	4.1
Fargo	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	8,331	14,982.00	9,552.20	198	2.4
Fargo Cardinal Muench Seminary	D-MS	60	226.00			
Fargo Oak Grove	B-WR-MS	297	1,432.50	1,045.67	15	5.1
Fargo Shanley	A-MS	494	2,361.00	3,819.86	39	7.9
Fessenden	K-GR-C-MS	296	947.00	1,527.41	15	5.1
Finley Sharon (Finley)	K-GR-C-MS	260	803.00	1,240.80	30	11.5
Flaxton	GR-D-FB-MS	43	189.00	27.25	1	2.3
Forbes	K-GR-D-FB	69	227.50	156.40	6	8.7
Fordville	K-GR-D-FB-BAB	132	422.50	184.00	8	6.1
Fort Totten	D-BAB-MS	198	568.00			
Fort Yates	K-GR-D	161	371.50			
Gackle	K-GR-D	187	426.00	225.00	8	4.3
Garrison	K-GR-B-WR-BAB-MS	586	1,905.50	2,487.23	34	5.8
Glenburn	K-GR-C-MS	304	907.00	428.36	6	2.0
Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield)	D-BAB	83	284.00	508.70	15	18.1
Golden Valley	GR-D	92	245.00	484.04	9	9.8
Golva	GR-E-FB	87	308.00	695.21	3	3.4
Goodrich	K-GR-D-FB	108	329.50	818.41	7	6.5
Grace City	GR-D-MS	68	199.50	84.00	2	2.9
Grafton			5.00		1	
Granville	K-GR-D-FB-MS	190	541.00	332.00	6	3.2
Grenora	K-GR-C	163	536.00	78.40	3	1.8
Halliday	GR-D	186	441.00	695.60	6	3.2
Hankinson	K-GR-C	391	1,114.50	1,063.30	16	4.1
Hannafor	K-GR-D	93	204.90	36.70	2	2.2
Harvey	K-GR-B-WR-MS	755	2,299.00	856.00	33	4.4
Hatton	K-GR-C-WR-BAB	221	781.00	1,138.27	19	8.6
Hazleton	K-GR-D-FB-WR	174	463.00	128.10	6	3.4
Hazen	K-GR-B-WR-MS	794	2,243.50	1,779.30	47	5.9
Hebron	K-GR-D-FB	303	811.50	208.00	7	2.3
Hettinger	GR-B-WR-MS	490	1,610.00	1,627.05	29	5.9
Hillsboro	K-GR-B-WR-GYM	498	1,682.00	1,622.78	40	8.0
Hope	K-GR-C	182	623.50	440.94	8	4.4
Jamestown	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	3,105	7,115.00	4,743.68	94	3.0
Jud	K-GR-D-MS	84	235.00	672.20	12	14.3
Karlruhe	K-GR-D-FB	122	388.00	909.95	4	3.3
Kathryn	K-GR-D	63	186.00	256.67	7	11.1
Kenmare	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	383	1,447.50	959.72	25	6.5
Kensal	K-GR-D-BAB-MS	115	322.50	178.14	5	4.3
Killdeer	K-GR-B-WR-MS	509	1,618.50	508.34	12	2.4
Kindred	K-GR-B-WR-MS	499	1,588.50	2,880.06	22	4.4
Kulm	GR-C-WR-GYM-MS	168	714.00	326.55	10	6.0
Langdon	K-GR-B-WR-MS	720	2,236.00	5,068.38	130	18.1
Larkin	GR-E	75	192.00	64.00	5	6.7
Lansford	K-GR-D-FB-BAB-MS	130	446.50	488.00	7	5.4
Larimore	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	729	2,358.50	1,290.42	23	3.2
Leeds	K-GR-C-MS	255	842.50	885.50	13	5.1
Lehr	K-GR-D-FB-WR	99	346.50	835.32	10	10.1

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
 July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Leonard	GR-D-FB-BAB	125	380.50	25.00	1	.8
Linton	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	592	2,075.00	1,721.23	21	3.5
Lisbon	K-GR-B-WR-MS	743	2,198.00	1,688.75	45	6.1
Litchville	K-GR-D	138	352.00	41.00	2	1.4
McClusky	K-GR-C-BAB	245	836.50	504.85	11	4.5
McVie	K-GR-C-BAB	185	668.50	894.29	22	11.9
Maddock	K-GR-C	293	895.50	1,100.89	25	8.5
Mandan	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	3,143	6,767.50	2,684.64	85	2.7
Mandaree	K-GR-D	175	396.50	67.00	2	1.1
Maple Valley (Tower City)	GR-C	253	795.00	813.18	13	5.1
Marion	K-GR-D	185	428.50	53.30	2	1.1
Max	K-GR-D-BAB-MS	288	676.00	331.35	8	2.8
Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	644	2,072.00	954.86	24	3.7
Medina	K-GR-D-MS	215	500.50	382.00	14	6.5
Midway (Inkster)	K-GR-C-BAB-MS	344	1,057.50	531.27	12	3.5
Milnor	K-GR-C-MS	282	877.00	765.14	15	5.3
Milton-Osnabrock (Milton)	K-GR-E	124	284.00	912.00	13	10.5
Minnewaukan	K-GR-C-HO-MS	194	697.00	741.00	10	5.2
Minot	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	7,805	14,161.50	5,419.53	122	1.6
Minot Ryan	B-WR-HO-GYM-MS	450	2,123.00	1,851.09	27	6.0
Minto	K-GR-D-BAB-MS	245	588.50	330.99	9	3.7
Mohall	K-GR-C-GYM-MS	338	1,110.50	354.00	11	3.3
Montpelier	K-GR-D-MS	125	311.50	169.00	4	3.2
Mott	K-GR-C	316	1,008.00	328.15	12	3.8
Munich	K-GR-D-BAB	210	504.50	1,363.44	23	11.0
Newburg	D-FB-BAB-MS	99	458.00	785.00	10	10.1
New England	K-GR-C-MS	250	846.00	441.75	8	3.2
New England St. Mary's	GR-B-WR	308	1,245.50	148.60	6	1.9
New Leipzig	K-GR-D-FB	147	419.50	1,549.01	9	6.1
New Salem	K-GR-B-WR-MS	429	1,447.00	821.65	16	3.7
New Town	K-GR-B-WR-MS	627	1,862.00	1,846.13	26	4.1
North Central (Rogers)	K-GR-C	241	763.00	1,207.41	22	9.1
North Shore (Makoti)	K-GR-D-FB-BAB	191	577.50	1,644.34	8	4.2
Northwood	K-GR-B-WR	411	1,329.00	1,696.96	29	7.1
Oakes	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	705	2,151.50	1,263.57	24	3.4
Oriska	K-GR-D-FB	123	359.00	419.76	9	7.3
Page	K-GR-C-BAB-MS	148	545.50	521.55	9	6.1
Park River	K-GR-C-HO-MS	562	1,558.00	1,165.75	16	2.8
Parshall	K-GR-C-MS	329	933.50	85.50	3	.9
Pembina	K-GR-C-WR-BAB-MS	224	785.00	899.01	15	6.7
Pettibone	GR-D	68	179.50	191.00	5	7.8
Pisek	K-GR-D-FB	87	265.50	64.00	2	2.3
Plaza	K-GR-D-FB-BAB	114	354.00	343.80	5	4.4
Powers Lake	GR-C	229	739.00	456.00	7	3.1
Ray	K-GR-C	197	616.50	81.00	3	1.5
Reeder	K-GR-D-FB-MS	132	421.00	105.00	3	2.3
Regent	K-GR-D-FB	164	474.50	131.50	2	1.2
Rhame				209.00	1	
Richardson-Taylor	C	171	766.50	821.23	20	11.7
Richland (Colfax)	K-GR-C	274	837.00	636.81	13	4.7
Riverdale	K-GR-C-MS	172	593.00	306.00	8	4.7
Robinson	K-GR-D-BAB	100	256.00	521.00	6	6.0
Rock Lake	K-GR-D	152	363.50	188.50	7	4.6
Rugby				55.00	3	
St. John	K-GR-C	240	729.00	269.70	4	1.7
St. Thomas	K-GR-C-MS	185	645.00	187.55	5	2.7

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
 July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Sargent Central				277.75	5	
Sawyer	K-GR-D	280	605.50	301.56	8	2.9
Scranton	K-GR-C	234	734.00	393.45	10	4.3
Selfridge	GR-D	74	198.00	39.30	2	2.7
Sheldon	K-GR-D-FB-WR-BAB	117	420.50	337.80	6	5.1
Sherwood	GR-C-BAB-MS	118	473.50	337.49	12	10.2
Shesque	K-GR-D-FB-GYM	128	427.50	176.00	5	3.9
Solen	K-GR-E	220	460.00			
Souris	GR-E	61	172.50	116.00	3	4.9
South Heart	GR-D-FB	369	1,002.00	1,215.70	20	5.4
Stanley	GR-C-BAB-MS	645	1,948.50	1,511.43	33	5.1
Stanton	K-GR-C-MS	224	745.50	295.40	7	3.1
Starkweather	K-GR-C-BAB	187	617.50	681.42	5	2.7
Steele	K-GR-C-BAB	307	962.50	371.05	13	4.2
Strasburg	K-GR-C-MS	165	596.50	1,084.30	9	5.5
Strasburg Emmons Central	C	66	381.50	101.20	4	6.1
Surrey	K-GR-D-BAB-MS	438	936.50	338.30	9	2.1
Sykston	K-GR-D-FB-MS	109	354.50	279.64	8	7.3
Tappen	K-GR-D-FB	145	421.00	221.00	7	4.8
Thompson	K-GR-C-BAB-MS	413	1,173.00	832.82	13	3.1
Tioga	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	589	1,918.50	1,314.09	17	2.9
Tolna	K-GR-D-FB-BAB	202	616.00	946.07	6	3.0
Tolley	GR-D-FB	54	202.50			
Towner	K-GR-C-MS	415	1,108.50	884.34	22	5.3
Trenton	K-GR-C	234	752.50	449.00	7	3.0
Turtle Lake-Mercer	K-GR-C	382	1,077.00	407.93	14	3.7
Tuttle	K-GR-D-BAB	124	308.50	8.00	1	.8
Underwood	K-GR-C-MS	411	1,135.00	492.62	23	5.6
Unity (Petersburg)	K-GR-E-FB-BAB	135	401.50	40.00	1	.7
Upham	K-GR-E-FB-BAB	127	363.00	139.00	4	3.1
Valley City	K-GR-B-WR-HO-GYM-MS	1,464	4,016.00	1,676.42	49	3.3
Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople)	K-GR-C-MS	229	748.50	813.99	10	4.4
Velva	K-GR-B-WR-BAB	442	1,467.50	1,443.26	25	5.7
Verona	K-GR-D-FB	119	361.50	132.60	5	4.2
Wahpeton	K-GR-B-WR-MS	1,341	3,535.50	3,725.78	62	4.6
Warwick	GR-E	205	462.00	27.00	2	1.0
Washburn	K-GR-C-BAB	580	1,512.50	516.50	14	2.4
Watford City	K-GR-B-WR-MS	1,080	2,844.00	8,573.16	44	4.1
West Fargo	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	3,474	7,656.50	3,037.98	88	2.5
Westhope	K-GR-C-BAB-MS	282	910.00	557.38	14	5.0
White Shield (Roseglan)	K-GR-D-MS	136	329.50	401.65	3	2.2
Wildrose	GR-D-FB-MS	65	270.00	1,078.00	5	7.7
Williston	K-GR-B-WR-MS	3,439	7,018.50	4,323.87	62	1.8
Willow City	K-GR-D	166	399.00	391.70	13	7.8
Wilton	K-GR-C-BAB	329	988.00	601.50	13	4.0
Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon)	K-GR-C	221	678.05	449.26	12	5.4
Wing	K-GR-D-BAB	176	397.00	190.00	4	2.3
Wishek	K-GR-B-WR	330	1,161.00	1,356.85	15	4.5
Wolford	K-GR-E-MS	96	247.00	56.00	2	2.1
Woodworth	GR-D	76	214.50			
Wyndmere	K-GR-C	286	859.00	1,038.80	13	4.5
Zap	GR-D	125	289.50	180.30	6	4.8
Zeland	GR-C-BAB	125	508.50	469.49	12	9.6
TOTALS		99,830	\$259,822.75	\$204,669.12	3,730	3.7

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND — SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
 July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
GRADED ELEMENTARY						
Antler.....	Basic Plan II	34	\$ 51.00	\$		
Baldwin.....	GR-E	30	128.00	10.00	1	3.3
Ball.....	K-GR-D	163	344.50	96.25	3	1.8
Bismarck Catholic.....	GR-C	554	1,301.00	227.10	7	1.3
Campus Lab.....	Basic Plan I	191	286.50	73.50	3	1.6
Christ the King.....	GR-C	417	1,034.50	246.25	8	1.9
East Fairview.....	K-GR-C	140	428.50	106.00	3	2.1
Egeland.....	Basic Plan II	97	145.50	156.80	5	5.2
Emerado.....	GR-E	133	277.50			
Fort Ransom.....	Basic Plan I	39	58.50			
Fryburg.....	GR-E	48	140.24	60.00	1	2.1
Horse Creek.....	Basic Plan I	3	4.50			
Hurdfield.....	GR-E	22	105.50	1,065.00	3	13.6
Kramer.....	Basic Plan II	91	136.50	72.00	2	2.2
Leahy.....	K-GR-E-TR	54	160.50			
Lefor.....	Basic Plan I	25	37.50			
Lincoln.....	Basic Plan II	247	370.50	108.70	2	.8
Little Flower.....	Basic Plan II	160	240.00	173.70	4	2.5
Luverne.....	Basic Plan II	17	25.50			
McHenry.....	Basic Plan II	91	136.50	219.00	3	3.3
McKenzie.....	GR-E	34	126.50			
Mantador.....	GR-E	27	119.00	15.00	1	3.7
Manvel.....	K-GR-E	154	306.00	180.25	4	2.6
Maxbass.....	Basic Plan II	40	60.00	61.00	1	2.5
Menoken.....	GR-E	49	144.50	18.00	1	2.0
Nash.....	Basic Plan I	46	69.00			
Nedrose.....	K-GR-D	195	379.50	296.84	3	1.5
New Public.....	GR-E-FB-WR	330	820.50	286.25	10	.3
Nortonville.....	GR-E	35	123.50	51.00	1	2.9
Oberon.....	GR-E	26	120.50			
Objawa Indian.....	K-GR-D-FB-WR	264	545.50			
Palermo.....	Basic Plan II	19	28.50	28.00	1	5.3
Regan.....	GR-E	18	111.50			
St. Alphonsus.....	K-GR-D-FB	155	331.50	229.75	7	4.6
St. Benedict.....	GR-E	61	155.03	107.00	3	4.9
St. Bernard's.....	GR-E	97	272.00			
St. Catherine's.....	K-GR-D-FB-WR-MS	124	293.00	29.00	3	2.4
St. John's Academy.....	Basic Plan I	246	368.00	41.00	2	.8
St. Joseph's (Mandan).....	Basic Plan I	311	468.50	122.50	4	1.3
St. Joseph's (Williston).....	Basic Plan I	162	243.00	35.00	1	.6
St. Leo's.....	K-GR-E	153	307.50	187.00	3	2.0
St. Mary's.....	K-GR-E	85	193.50	50.00	1	1.2
Saint Vincent.....	GR-D-FB	61	190.00	95.00	1	1.6
Salz.....	Basic Plan I	16	24.00	80.00	1	6.3
South Prairie.....	GR-D	135	281.50	157.35	5	3.7
Sterling.....	GR-E	37	128.00			
Twin Buttes.....	GR-E	51	137.00	75.00	2	3.9
TOTALS.....		5,487	\$ 11,698.77	\$ 4,788.24	100	1.8

COUNTY UNITS

Billings.....	Basic	62	\$ 93.90	\$ 80.00	1	1.6
Bowman.....	Basic	6	9.00			
Burleigh.....	Basic	97	145.50	182.00	3	3.1
Emmons.....	Basic	93	139.50	172.00	2	2.2
Grand Forks.....	Basic	8	12.00			
McKenzie.....	Basic	26	39.00			
Edinburg.....	K-GR-C	210	696.50	705.50	15	7.1

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND — SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
 July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Morton.....	Basic	55	76.90	305.00	4	7.3
Slope.....	Basic	33	49.50	29.60	1	3.0
Stutsman.....	Basic	56	84.00	69.00	3	5.4
Ward.....	Basic	32	48.00			
TOTALS.....		468	\$ 697.30	\$ 817.60	14	3.0

SUMMER SESSIONS

Bismarck.....	Spec. Plan	574	\$ 774.90	\$ 12.00	1	.2
Fargo.....	Basic	1,300	1,300.00	65.00	4	.3
Jamestown.....	Basic	90	90.00			
TOTALS.....		1,964	\$ 2,164.90	\$ 77.00	5	.3
GRAND TOTALS.....		107,749	\$274,383.72	\$210,321.95	3,849	3.6

INDEX

Annual Audit	228
Accident Benefit Fund	
Classification of A.A.B.F. Claims — Schedule I	234
Statistics on A.A.B.F. — Schedule II	235
Summary of Claims — Schedule III	239
Baseball	
District Organizations	54
State Tournament Report	55
Basketball	
Committees and Schools — Class B Boys'	57
Committees and Schools — Girls'	140
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	77
Class A Regions (Scores)	82
Class A State	84
Class B Districts (Financial)	75
Class B Districts (Scores)	61
Class B Regions (Financial)	77
Class B Regions (Scores)	78
Class B State	81
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	160
Class A Regions (Scores)	166
Class A State	168
Class B Districts (Financial)	158
Class B Districts (Scores)	144
Class B Regions (Financial)	160
Class B Regions (Scores)	161
Class B State	165
Cross Country	
Boys' Cross Country Meet	87
Girls' Cross Country Meet	170
Combined Financial Report	89
Football	
Pre-Quarter Final & Quarter Final Scores	90
Class B Regions (Financial)	93
Class A Regions (Financial)	92
Class B State 9-Man	94
Class B State 11-Man	95
Class A State	98
Foreword	
	3
Gymnastics	
Regionals	175
Girls' State	179
Golf Tournaments	
Boys' Region Grass Greens	101
Class A Boys' State Grass Greens	102
Class B Boys' State Grass Greens	103
Boys' Region Sand Greens	105
Boys' State Sand Greens	106
Girls' State Golf Meet	173

Hockey	
Regionals	108
State Tournament	110
Minutes	
Regular Board Meetings (August - April)	5
June Board Meeting	41
General Assembly — Annual Meeting	33
Board of Directors — Officials Association	38
Officials Association Annual Meeting	39
Music & Speech	
Committees, Class A	206
Committees, Class B	205
Participation in District Contests by Schools	210
State Music Festival	210
State Music Financial Report	216
State Debate Meet	223
Class B District One-Act Plays	208
State A & B District Speech Sweepstakes Winners	216
State A Speech Contest	219
State A Speech Financial Report	221
State B Speech Contest	217
State B Speech Financial Report	219
Summary of District Music Entries by Events	209
Summary of District Speech Entries by Events	209
Student Congress	226
Swimming	
Boys'	112
Girls'	183
Tennis Tournaments	
Boys' Regions	116
Boys' State	117
Girls' Regions	187
Girls' State	188
Track and Field	
Boys':	
Regional Report	122
State Class A Meet	122
State Class B Meet	125
Summary of Present Records — State A and B	119
Financial Report — Class A Boys' & Girls'	128
Financial Report — Class B Boys' & Girls'	128
Girls':	
Regional Report	193
State Class A Meet	193
State Class B Meet	196
Summary of Present Records — State A and B	190
Financial Report — Class A Boys' & Girls'	128
Financial Report — Class B Boys' & Girls'	128
Volleyball	
Regional Report	201
State Report	203
Wrestling	
Regional Financial Report — Class A & B	132
Regional Results — Class A and B	131
State Tournament — Class A	133
State Tournament — Class B	136

SPORT GOOFY

STANDING FOR THE IDEALS OF
HIGH SCHOOL SPORTS



- ★ SPORTSMANSHIP
- ★ COMPETING FOR FUN
- ★ TRYING YOUR BEST
- ★ TEAMWORK



**National Mascot
of High School Sports**

© WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS